

# PDM-70

DIAGNOSTIC TEST  
CZPMAC0

AH-9018C-MC  
COPYRIGHT © 74-78  
FICHE 1 OF 1

DEC 1978  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

The image displays a grid of 100 small diagnostic test charts, arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each chart contains various data points, including waveforms, numerical values, and labels, typical of a diagnostic test report. The charts are organized into a structured layout, with each cell containing a distinct set of test results. The overall appearance is that of a comprehensive diagnostic test report for the PDM-70 system.

## IDENTIFICATION

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: AC-9017C-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZPMAC0 PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST  
DATE CREATED: 1-FEB-1978  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC GROUP  
AUTHOR: EARL L. BOUSE/MIKE MITCHELL  
REVISED BY: BILL SCHLITZKUS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILTY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1974,1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 ABSTRACT
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS (EQUIPMENT)
- 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE
- 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE
- 5.0 TELEPRINTER CONTROL SWITCHES
- 6.0 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
- 7.0 SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION
- 8.0 DL11 ADDRESS SETUP PROCEDURE
- 9.0 MODULE ADDRESSING
- 10.0 MODULE ERROR REPORTING
- 11.0 SCOPE LOOPING
- 12.0 MODULE TEST PROGRAMS
- 13.0 USER AID ROUTINES

## 1.0 ABSTRACT

THIS IS A DESCRIPTION ON LOADING, USING AND INTERPRETING THE PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM IS COMPRISED OF TWENTY-THREE KEYBOARD SELECTABLE TESTS WHICH TEST AND AID IN CHECKOUT OF THE PDM70 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM IS STRUCTURED TO GIVE THE USER THE OPTION OF TESTING ANY OF THE MODULES COMPRISING THE PDM70 ON AN INDIVIDUAL OR SYSTEM TEST BASIS.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM RESIDES IN A PDP-11 AND IS INTERFACED VIA A DL11 (ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL LINE) TO THE PDM70. THE PDP-11 IS USED AS A COMBINATION CONTROL, SOURCE AND DESTINATION MODULE.

EACH MODULE TEST PROGRAM IS INDIVIDUALLY OUTLINED IN THIS WRITE-UP. THE SCOPE LOOPING TECHNIQUE AND MODULE ADDRESSING SCHEME IS IN GENERAL THE SAME FOR ALL MODULES WITH ANY UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS POINTED OUT IN THE MODULE OUTLINE.

THE CONSOLE TELEPRINTER IS USED TO SELECT THE TEST PROGRAMS AND TO CONTROL THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNS IN THREE MODES; MONITOR, WAIT AND RUN.

THE 'MONITOR MODE' IS ENTERED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS LOADED OR AT ANY TIME A NEW TEST IS TO BE SELECTED. HERE THE PROGRAM WAITS, DECODES AND THEN EXECUTES THE SELECTED TEST TYPED IN FROM THE KEYBOARD.

WHEN THE 'WAIT MODE' IS ENTERED THE PROGRAM HAS TO WAIT FOR ANY PARAMETERS (SUCH AS A MODULE ADDRESS) TO BE INPUTTED, A SIGNAL TO BE SCOPED OR TO STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED.

THE 'RUN MODE' IS WHEN THE PROGRAM IS ACTUALLY EXECUTING A TEST PROGRAM.

THE TELEPRINTER KEYBOARD IS ALWAYS ACTIVE AND WILL RESPOND TO ANY KEYBOARD INPUT. ALL USERS RESPONSES ENTERED MUST END WITH A 'CR' (CARRIAGE RETURN) AND MAY NOT CONTAIN SPACES OR NULL CHARACTERS. 'RUBOUT' MAY BE USED TO ERASE ANY PREVIOUSLY ENTERED CHARACTERS. IF RUBOUT IS TYPED, THE ERASED CHARACTER WILL BE ECHOED BACK.

## 2.0 REQUIREMENTS (EQUIPMENT)

1. PDM70 MOTHER BOARD.
2. CLOCK MODULE (M7379-SET TO CORRESPOND TO THE DL11 FREQ.)
3. POWER SUPPLY
4. PDP-11 W/DL11 & 8K OF MEMORY
5. CONSOLE TELEPRINTER
6. PDM70 INTERFACE MODULE

- A. THIS CAN EITHER BE A DF11 OR A SERIAL I/O MODULE (M7385)

### 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

1. USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES.

### 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

1. THE PROGRAM IS SELF STARTING WITH A RESTART ADDRESS OF '200'.

### 5.0 TELEPRINTER CONTROL SWITCHES

1. RETURN TO MONITOR (^C)\*

TYPING A '^C' AT ANY TIME WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO RETURN TO THE KEYBOARD MONITOR AND WAIT FOR A NEW TEST TO BE ENTERED.

2. CONTINUE (C)

IF A '^C' HAS BEEN TYPED, RETURNING CONTROL TO THE KEYBOARD MONITOR, AND THE USER WISHES TO RESTART THE LAST TEST HE WAS RUNNING, HE CAN SIMPLY TYPE 'C' CARRIAGE RETURN AND CONTINUE WITHOUT HAVING TO RE-TYPE THE TEST NAME.

3. RESTART (^R)\*

TYPING A '^R' WILL ENABLE THE CURRENT TEST TO BE RESTARTED. IF A '^R' IS TYPED WHILE IN MONITOR MODE, THE ENTIRE TEST PROTOCOL IS RETYPED.

4. MODULE ADDRESS UPDATING (^A)\*

TYPING A '^A' WHILE RUNNING ANY OF THE MODULE PROGRAMS WILL ENABLE A NEW MODULE ADDRESS TO BE ENTERED.

5. EXIT WAIT MODE (CR)

TYPING 'CR' WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE FROM THE WAIT MODE.

-----  
\* ALL CONTROL CHARACTERS ARE OBTAINED BY TYPING THE 'CTRL AND THE CHARACTER DESIGNATED' KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

6. SUPPRESS PRINTING (^O)

TYPING A '^O' TELLS THE COMPUTER TO SUPPRESS THE REST OF THE TELEPRINTER OUTPUT. FOR INSTANCE, IF THE COMPUTER WAS TYPING OUT A MESSAGE AND THE USER KNEW WHAT THE MESSAGE WAS GOING TO BE, HE COULD TYPE A '^O' AND ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE WITHOUT WAITING FOR THE ENTIRE MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED.

6.0 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

WHEN THE EXERCISER TEST OR A DIAGNOSTIC TEST IS STARTED, THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE IF THE PROCESSOR HAS A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER (SWR). IF THERE IS NO HARDWARE SWR, THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE SOFTWARE SWR LOCATED AT ADDRESS 176. THE OPERATOR SHOULD SET UP LOC 176 BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM WITH THE APPROPRIATE VALUE.

SWITCH -----	FUNCTION -----
SW15=0	ENTER THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAIT FOR 'CR' ON ERROR DETECTION
SW15=1	CONTINUE ON ERROR
SW14=0	CONTINUE ON TO NEXT SUBTEST
SW14=1	LOOP ON CURRENT SUBTEST
SW13=0	ENABLE PRINTOUTS
SW13=1	INHIBIT PRINTOUTS
SW12=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW12=1	ENTER THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAIT FOR A 'CR' TO TRANSMIT EACH CHARACTER. AS EACH CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED IT IS ALSO PRINTED.
SW11=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW11=1	TRANSMIT THE CURRENT CHARACTER UNTIL SW11 IS RESET TO '0'.
SW10=0	RUN THE ENTIRE MODULE TEST PROGRAM
SW10=1	INHIBIT THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS IN THE MODULE TEST PROGRAM
SW09=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW09=1	INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY

(SCOPE LOOPING AID)

G 1

SEQ 0006

NOTE: THE FUNCTIONS OF THE LOWER BITS (0-8) VARY IN USAGE AND  
ARE OUTLINED IN THE APPLICABLE TEST DESCRIPTIONS. IN

V  
N  
A  
S  
A  
R  
R  
T  
T  
C  
T  
O  
C  
M  
C  
A  
.  
1  
T  
M  
F  
I  
D  
C  
T  
C  
T  
1  
T  
S  
E  
E  
S  
T

GENERAL THOUGH, DATA SWITCHES '0-3' ARE USED IN THE EXERCISER TESTS TO ENABLE THE USER TO SELECT ANY PARTICULAR MODULE MODE. IN THESE CASES, THE PROGRAM ADDS A CODE OF '60' TO THE NUMBER READ FROM THE SWITCHES TO REPRESENT AN ASCII NUMBER.

IF THE PROGRAM IS USING THE SOFTWARE SWR, THE OPERATOR MAY CHANGE THE SWITCH SETTINGS FROM THE TTY. AFTER SELECTING A TEST OR TYPING 'C' IN THE MONITOR MODE, THE PROGRAM WILL OUTPUT AT THE TTY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE

SWR=XXXXXX

NEW SWR=

THE OPERATOR MAY THEN ENTER THE NEW VALUE. CARRIAGE RETURN ENTERS THE UPDATED VALUE. IF NO VALUE HAS BEEN ENTERED, THE SWITCH REGISTER VALUE REMAINS UNCHANGED.

WHILE SCOPE LOOPING ON SUBTEST, THE OPERATOR MAY INTERRUPT THE TEST TO CHANGE THE SWITCH SETTINGS BY TYPING CONTROL-G AT THE TTY. THE PROGRAM WILL OUTPUT AT THE TTY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE

SWR=XXXXXX

NEW SWR=

THE OPERATOR MAY THEN RESPOND AS DESCRIBED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH.

## 7.0 SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION

AS MENTIONED IN THE ABSTRACT, THE PDM70 MODULES CAN BE TESTED IN TWO MODES: PER MODULE BASES OR SYSTEM TEST. IF THE MODULE IS TESTED INDIVIDUALLY A DF11 IS PLUGGED DIRECTLY INTO THE CONTROL SLOT OF THE PDM70 MOTHER BOARD. THIS ENABLES THE PDP-11 TO ACT AS A COMBINATION CONTROL, SOURCE AND DESTINATION MODULE. IN THIS CASE, THE SYSTEM CLOCK MUST BE SET TO CORRESPOND TO THE CLOCK FREQUENCY OF THE DL11.

WHEN THE MODULE IS TESTED IN A SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT, THE BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION CONSISTS OF A : CONTROL, CLOCK, 'KGM' (KNOWN GOOD SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE) AND A 'MUT' (MODULE UNDER TEST). THE 'KGM' SHOULD BE VERIFIED AS SUCH BY TESTING IT WITH THE M7385I TEST (REFER TO SECTION 12.13). THE 'KGM' CAN BE INSERTED IN ANY MODULE SLOT AND THEN CABLED TO THE DL11 OUTPUT OF THE PDP-11. THIS MODULE IS TO BE SET UP WITH THE 'D' JUMPER OUT AND THE 'L' JUMPER IN SO THAT IT IS INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. THE SYSTEM CLOCK MUST BE SET EITHER EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN, THE INPUT DEVICES (E.G. DL11) BAUD RATE. PROGRAMS ARE THEN SENT FROM THE PDP-11 STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULE.

NOT OBVIOUS TO THE USER IS THE EXTRA ADDRESSING WHICH IS 'PADDED'



IN WHEN THE SERIAL I/O MODULE IS USED. THIS PADDING SERVES TWO FUNCTIONS. FIRST, IT FACILITATES LOADING A LEGAL PROGRAM INTO THE CONTROL MODULE 'FIFO' (FIRST-IN, FIRST-OUT BUFFER). THIS MEANS STARTING EACH PROGRAM WITH AN 'STX' AND ENDING IT WITH AN 'ETX'. PADDING ISN'T NECESSARY WHEN THE MODULE IS TESTED ON A MODULE BASIS. ALSO, EXTRA ADDRESSING MUST BE ADDED TO ADDRESS THE 'KGM'. THE PROGRAM HAS TO BE CERTAIN THAT THE 'KGM' NEVER LOSES CONTROL OF A PROGRAM SINCE THIS IS THE ONLY INTERFACE TO THE PDP-11. BY SETTING DATA SWITCH 12, THE USER CAN SINGLE STEP ANY MODULE TEST PROGRAM AND EXAMINE WHAT THIS PADDED PROGRAM LOOKS LIKE.

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, IT ASKS IF A SERIAL I/O IS BEING USED. IF IT IS, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' CARRIAGE RETURN. IF IT'S NOT, TYPE 'NO', 'N' OR SIMPLY 'CR'. THIS PARAMETER CAN BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME BY TYPING A '^R' WHILE IN THE MONITOR MODE.

IF THE 'KGM' I/O IS BEING USED, THE PROGRAM WILL THEN ASK FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS MODULE. THIS CAN BE ANY ADDRESS EXCEPT '17' WHICH FIT THE GUIDE LINES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 9.0 (MODULE ADDRESSING).

## 8.0 DL11 ADDRESS SETUP PROCEDURE

AFTER SETTING UP THE SERIAL I/O OPTION, THE PROGRAM PRINTS 'DL11 ADRS., VEC.?'. THIS ENABLES THE USER TO SELECT HIS OWN DL11 DEVICE AND VECTOR ADDRESSES. BY SIMPLY TYPING 'CR', THE DEFAULT RCSR ADDRESS OF '175610' AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF '300' ARE USED. IF THESE ADDRESSES ARE TO BE MODIFIED, TYPE THE RCSR ADDRESS AND THE VECTOR ADDRESS SEPERATED BY A COMMA.

THE USER SHOULD NOTE THAT BOTH THE DL11 AND THE SERIAL I/O MODULE ARE NORMALLY SETUP FOR 7 BIT EVEN PARITY.

## 9.0 MODULE ADDRESSING

WHEN A MODULE PROGRAM IS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM REQUESTS THE MODULE ADDRESS BEFORE THE TEST IS RUN. THIS ADDRESS CAN BE ANY NUMBER FROM '0-17'\*. THE ONLY RESTRICTION IS THAT IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THESE TWO MODULE ADDRESSES MUST NOT CONFLICT. IF THEY DO, A NEW MODULE ADDRESS WILL BE REQUESTED. TYPING A '^A' AT ANY POINT WHILE A MODULE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO REQUEST A NEW MODULE ADDRESS.

## 10.0 MODULE ERRORS

WHEN A MODULE ERROR IS DETECTED, THE FAILING SUBTEST NUMBER, M.A. (MEMORY ADDRESS) WHERE ERROR OCCURRED AND A DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE OF THE FAILURE ARE TYPED OUT. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' UNTIL A 'CR' IS TYPED ENABLING THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE.

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE 'M.A.' SHOULD BE USED TO LOCATE THE FAILING SUBTEST IN THE LISTING. HERE THE USER WILL FIND A WRITTEN DISCRPTION OF WHAT THE SUBTEST WAS ATTEMPTING TO DO. THE TEST CAN THEN BE ANALYZED AND THEN LOOPED IF NECESSARY UNTIL THE FAILURE IS FIXED.

WHEN A MODULE IS FAILING THE FIRST SUBTEST, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO RE-CHECK THE MODULE TO MAKE SURE THAT IT WAS SET UP CORRECTLY WITH THE CORRECT SWITCH & JUMPER SETTINGS. THE IDEAL SITUATION, IF POSSIBLE, WOULD BE TO FIRST TEST A KNOWN GOOD MODULE.

## 11.0 SCOPE LOOPING

EACH MODULE ADDRESS TEST PROGRAM IS COMPRISED OF ANY NUMBER OF

-----  
\* THE MODULE ADDRESS IS INTERPRETTED AS AN OCTAL VALUE.

INDIVIDUAL SUBTESTS. WHEN A MODULE PROGRAM IS RUN THESE SUBTESTS ARE RUN AS A WHOLE, OTHERWISE, WHEN ONE SUBTEST FINISHES THE NEXT SUBTEST IS EXECUTED.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS OF RUNNING ANY SELECTED SUBTEST; THE USER MAY RUN THE 'SUBX' ROUTINE (REFER TO SECTION 13.1) OR RUN THROUGH THE ENTIRE MODULE PROGRAM UNTIL THE SELECTED SUBTEST IS REACHED. IF THE LATTER METHOD IS USED, LOAD THE NUMBER OF THE SUBTEST TO BE LOOPED IN THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER AND START THE MODULE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'SCOPE BREAK AT XXX' WHEN THE SUBTEST IS REACHED. NOW SET CONSOLE SWITCH '14' TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT SUBTEST AND THEN TYPE 'CR'. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RUN THE SELECTED SUBTEST UNTIL SWITCH '14' IS RESET TO '0' ENABLING THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE.

## 12.0 MODULE TEST PROGRAMS

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF ALL THE MODULE PROGRAMS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT IN THE PROGRAM TEST PROTOCOL EACH MODULE PROGRAM ENDS WITH A LETTER. THIS LETTER INDICATES THE TYPE OF TEST; A = ADDRESSING, C = CALIBRATION\*, E = EXERCISER, G = GAIN\*, I = INTERFACE, R = REPEATIBILITY\*.

THE MODULE ADDRESS TEST SHOULD BE RUN AND PROVED FULLY OPERATIONAL BEFORE RUNNING ANY OF THE OTHER TESTS. THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE MODULE CAN BE ADDRESSED AND THAT IT WORKS 'FUNCTIONALLY' IN ALL ITS INTENDED DATA MODES.

THE USER SHOULD REFER TO THE ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS TO VERIFY THAT THE SWITCHES AND JUMPERS ARE SET UP CORRECTLY BEFORE RUNNING ANY TESTS.

NOTE: BEFORE EACH MODULE TEST IT IS A GOOD PRACTICE TO CLEAR OUT THE PDM FIFO BY HITTING THE 'RESET' BUTTON ON THE FRONT PANEL.

\*\*\*ALSO NOTE: IF THE PROGRAM IS USING THE SOFTWARE SWR, REFER TO SECTION 6.0.

### 12.1. M7380A, CONTROL MODULE TEST

THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE CONTROL MODULE THRU THE INITIALIZATION, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES RESPECTIVELY. INITIALLY, TWO PROGRAMS ARE STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULE 'FIFO'. THE SECOND PROGRAM IS HEADED WITH A 'DC4' SO IT WILL NOT BE RECIRCULATED. WITH THE FIRST PROGRAM IN THE DATA MODE, A '500' WORD RANDOM DATA BUFFER IS CIRCULATED THRU THE CONTROL MODULE. AFTER VERIFYING THE DATA, AN 'EOT' IS ISSUED. THIS ENABLES THE SECOND PROGRAM TO BE CALLED OUT. THE DATA MODE IS AGAIN CHECKED AND ANOTHER 'EOT' IS ISSUED ENABLING THE FIRST PROGRAM IS BE RE-CALLED. ONCE VERIFIED,

-----

\* APPLY TO THE A/D MODULE ONLY.

L 1

SEQ 0011

CZ  
CZ

ANOTHER 'EOT' IS ISSUED. A CHECK IS THEN MADE THAT THE SECOND PROGRAM, HEADED WITH A 'DC4', NO LONGER EXISTS. THE 'FIFO' IS THEN REPROGRAMMED.

THIS PROGRAM CONSISTS OF '64' CHARACTERS ENABLING THE CONTROL 'FIFO' TO BE COMPLETELY FILLED. THE PROGRAM CONSISTS OF ONE SOURCE AND ONE DESTINATION ADDRESS. THE REMAINING 55 LOCATIONS ARE FILLED WITH RANDOM LITERAL CHARACTERS. THE PROGRAM IS THEN CALLED OUT AND VERIFIED.

THE LAST TEST CHECKS THE DELAY TIMES OF THE 'SYN' CHARACTER. THIS TEST REQUIRES A '110 BAUD' CONSOLE DEVICE SUCH AS A 'TTY' IN ORDER TO RUN. THE CRYSTAL CLOCK IN THE TTY IS USED TO TIME THE 'SYN' DELAYS. IF THE CONSOLE DEVICE IS NOT AVAILABLE, THIS TEST WILL NOT PASS. ALL THE DELAYS, 1-9, ARE TESTED IN ORDER. THE TESTS MAKES TWO CHECKS AT EACH DELAY. FIRST, THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO SHORT AND SECOND, THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO LONG.

THIS COMPLETES THE CONTROL MODULE TESTS. HOWEVER, IF DATA SW10 IS SET THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO TEST THE M7387 HARDWARE READIN MODULE (1). OTHERWISE, THE MESSAGE 'TEST COMPLETE' IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO CYCLE THRU THE CONTROL TEST UNTIL STOPPED.

#### 1. M7387, HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE

AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THIS TEST IS RUN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE M7380A TEST. THE TEST REQUIRES THE USER TO INSERT THE M7387 MODULE WITH A DIAGNOSTIC 'PROM' PROGRAM INTO SLOT 'P5' OF THE MOTHER BOARD.

AFTER THE MODULE HAS BEEN INSERTED, THE PDM70 SHOULD BE POWERED UP. THIS WILL ENABLE THE PROM PROGRAM TO BE READ OUT, STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULES FIFO, AND THEN EXECUTED.

THE PROM PROGRAM IS SETUP TO ADDRESS THE SERIAL I/O DESTINATION MODULE AND THEN SEND LITERAL DATA. AFTER VERIFYING THE DATA, THE MESSAGE 'PROM OK' IS TYPED. IF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT TYPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER POWER UP, NO DATA WAS EVER RECEIVED, THUS INDICATING AN ERROR CONDITION.

#### 12.2. M7381A, BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE 'BCD' MODULE IN ALL FOUR(4) DATA MODES VERIFYING INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL DEVICE FLAG OPERATION. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE M7381E TEST SHOULD BE RUN IF ANY DATA ERRORS ARE REPORTED. HERE THE USER CAN READILY IDENTIFY THE DATA ERROR BY THE TYPEOUT. THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES (WHICH SELECT HOW MANY DIGITS ARE READ) ARE TESTED BY THE PROGRAM REQUESTING UNIQUE SWITCH SETTINGS. SETTING DATA 'SW10' WILL INHIBIT THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS. THIS MODULE HAS TO BE TESTED WITH THE 'L'

JUMPER OUT.

### 12.3. M7381E, BCD INPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST

THIS PROGRAM CONTINUOUSLY LOOPS ADDRESSING THE BCD MODULE AND PRINTING THE RECEIVED DATA. DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' ARE USED TO SELECT ANY ONE OF THE FOUR (4) 'BCD' DATA MODES. THE SWITCH SETTINGS MAY BE SET AND RESET ANY TIME. DATA SW13 CAN ALSO BE SET TO INHIBIT THE DATA PRINTOUT.

### 12.4. M7382A, BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST IS COMPRISED OF A SERIES OF SUBTESTS WHICH OUTPUT KNOWN DATA TO THE 'BCD' OUTPUT MODULE. ONCE THE DATA IS TRANSMITTED, THE USER IS NOTIFIED OF THE TRANSMITTED PATTERN. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT' MODE ENABLING THE USER TO VERIFY THE DATA.

THE LAST SUBTEST REQUESTS FOR THE USER TO SCOPE FOR THE SIGNAL 'OUTPUT DONE H & L'. THE PROGRAM WILL INDEFINITELY HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL EITHER '^R' IS TYPED TO RESTART THE M7382A TEST OR '^C' IS TYPED TO RETURN TO THE MONITOR.

### 12.5. BCD I/O TEST

THIS IS AN EXERCISE TEST UTILIZING BOTH THE BCD 'INPUT & OUTPUT' MODULES. AN INCREMENTING BCD COUNT IS SENT TO THE OUTPUT MODULE AND WRAPPED AROUND VIA A SPECIAL CABLE TO THE INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED, ENABLING THE DATA TO BE READ. THE RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED AGAINST THE TRANSMITTED DATA. THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT ALL DATA LINES ARE GOOD AND THAT NO TWO LINES ARE SHORTED TOGETHER.

THE INPUT MODULE CAN BE SET UP TO USE EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL SYNC. IF EXTERNAL SYNC IS SELECTED, THE SYNC SIGNAL IS SUPPLIED FROM THE BCD OUTPUT MODULE VIA THE CABLE.

### 12.6. M7383A, A/D MODULE ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE AND VERIFIES THE CORRECT DATA FORMAT IS RECEIVED FROM THE MODULE. THE EXTERNAL SYNC FUNCTION IS ALSO TESTED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THIS TEST MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO VERIFY WHETHER OR NOT THE A/D IS CONVERTING THE CORRECT VALUES.

### 12.7. M7383C, A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE

THIS TEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP ADDRESSING THE A/D MODULE AND PRINTING THE CONVERSION VALUE. AFTER ACCEPTING THE MODULE ADDRESS, THE PROGRAM TYPES 'REMOTE DST.?' THIS IS AN OPTION WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SEND THE CONVERSION DATA TO A USER SELECTED DESTINATION, SUCH AS THE DISPLAY. IF THIS OPTION IS DESIRED, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' & 'CR'. A REQUEST WILL THEN MADE FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS DESTINATION. DATA SWITCHES '0-3' ARE USED TO SELECT THE A/D CHANNEL TO BE CONVERTED. SETTING DATA SW13 WILL INHIBIT THE CONVERSION DATA PRINTOUT. ALL DATA SWITCHES MAY BE SET OR RESET AT ANY TIME.

CHANNEL SELECTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

DATA SW'S '0-1' SELECT 'INT. SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
DATA SW'S '2' & '0-1' SELECT 'EXT SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
DATA SW '3' SELECTS 'INT SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S  
DATA SW'S '2&3' SELECT 'EXT. SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S

#### 12.8. M7383G, A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST

THIS TEST IS USED TO TEST THE GAIN ACCURACY OF THE A/D. FIVE SPECIFIC VOLTAGES AT A GAIN OF '1' ARE REQUESTED BY THE PROGRAM. WHEN THE VOLTAGE AND GAIN HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED, TYPE 'CR'. A SERIES OF ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ARE THEN TAKEN AND AVERAGED. THIS AVERAGE IS THEN TESTED TO BE WITHIN '+ OR -' ONE COUNT FROM THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR THAT SPECIFIED SETTING. IF IT IS NOT, THE LOW, AVERAGE AND HIGH VALUES OBTAINED ON THAT PARTICULAR GROUP OF CONVERSIONS ARE TYPED OUT. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN TAKE ANOTHER SERIES OF CONVERSIONS AND WILL CONTINUE DOING SO, UNTIL THE CORRECT VALUE IS RECEIVED. AT THAT POINT THE PROGRAM WILL REQUEST A NEW SETTING. DATA SWITCH '13' CAN BE SET TO INHIBIT THE ERROR DATA PRINTOUT.

#### 12.9. M7383R, A/D REPEATIBILITY TEST

THIS TEST TAKES A SERIES OF ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ON A USER SELECTED CHANNEL. THE CONVERSIONS ARE AVERAGED AND THEN DISPLAYED IN A GRAPH FORMAT SHOWING THE REPEATIBILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE A/D. AFTER ACCEPTING THE MODULE ADDRESS, THE PROGRAM TYPES 'REMOTE DST.?' THIS IS A OPTION WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SEND THE COMPUTED A/D GRAPH TO A USER SELECTED DESTINATION. IF THIS OPTION IS DESIRED, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' & 'CR'. A REQUEST WILL THEN BE MADE FOR THE ADDRESS OF THE DESTINATION. WHEN STARTED, THE TEST REQUESTS A CHANNEL AND V.S.F (VERTICAL SCALE FACTOR). THE V.S.F. IS THE NUMBER OF CONVERSIONS, OF THE HUNDRED, TO BE AVERAGED TOGETHER TO REPRESENT ONE POINT ON THE GRAPH. THE V.S.F. CAN BE ANY NUMBER EVENLY DIVIDED INTO ONE HUNDRED. EACH POINT (REPRESENTEND AS AN ASTRICK) IS PLOTTED IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE OVERALL AVERAGE OF THE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS. THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT A GRAPH PRINTOUT MIGHT LOOK LIKE USING A V.S.F. OF 10; 10 POINTS,

EACH REPRESENTING THE AVERAGE OF '10' CONVERSIONS.

EXAMPLE:

VSF? 10  
CH.? 1

```
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *  
- *
```

+++++ (SCALE=1MV/DIV)  
-141 -150 -159

THE THREE NUMBERS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SCALE (RIGHT TO LEFT) REPRESENT; THE LOWEST VALUE, THE OVERALL AVERAGE AND THE HIGHEST VALUE READ OF THE ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS. SINCE THE GRAPH ONLY SHOWS COUNTS '+' & '-' 9 COUNTS FROM THE AVERAGE, AN OVERRANGE 'HI & LO' PRINTOUT WOULD RESULT IF ANY COUNTS FALL OUT OF THE 9 COUNT RANGE.

#### 12.10. M7384A, D/A ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST STARTS BY ADDRESSING THE D/A MODULE USING MODES '8 & 9'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO SCOPE THE SIGNALS PROG 'L & H'. FIVE SPECIFIC VOLTAGE ARE THEN TRANSMITTED FROM THE D/A ON EACH CHANNEL. AFTER EACH VOLTAGE IS TRANSMITTED, A MESSAGE IS TYPED TELLING THE USER THE VOLTAGE AND CHANNEL. THE LAST SUBTEST CHECKS THE RECOVERY OF THE D/A. THIS IS DONE BY CONTINUOUSLY ADDRESSING THE DAC IN MODE 3 (BOTH CHANNELS). THE PROGRAM THEN ALTERNATLY OUTPUTS '0' VOLTS AND '9.5' VOLTS. THIS ENABLES A SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT FROM THE D/A. THE USER IS REQUESTED TO SCOPE BOTH CHANNEL OUTPUTS AND CHECK FOR A 5 U SECOND. RISE TIME.

THE PROGRAM WILL INDEFINITELY HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL RESTARTED OR EXITED.

#### 12.11. M7384E, D/A EXERCISER TEST

THIS TEST ENABLES ANY USER SELECTED VALUE TO BE TRANSMITTED FROM THE D/A. WHEN SELECTED, THE TEST REQUESTS FOR TWO, THREE DIGIT VALUES (SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S) TO BE TYPED IN. THE FIRST VALUE IS THE ONLY ONE TRANSMITTED WHEN RUNNING ONE CHANNEL. IF BOTH



CHANNELS ARE SELECTED, THE FIRST VALUE WILL BE TRANSMITTED ON CHANNEL '0' (X DAC) AND THE SECOND VALUE WILL BE TRANSMITTED ON CHANNEL '1' (Y DAC). THE CHANNELS ARE SELECTED BY DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' AND CAN BE SET AND RESET AT ANYTIME. SETTING DATA SWITCH '0' WILL SELECT CHANNEL '0'. SETTING DATA SWITCH '1' WILL SELECT CHANNEL 1 AND SETTING BOTH '0 & 1' WILL SELECT BOTH CHANNELS.

TYPING A '^R' WILL ENABLE FOR A NEW SET OF DAC VALUES TO BE ACCEPTED.

#### 12.12. M7385A, SERIAL I/O ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST CHECKS BOTH THE SOURCE AND DESTINATION PARTS OF THE SERIAL I/O. BY USING A SPECIAL WRAPPING CABLE, THE DESTINATION OUTPUTS TO THE SOURCE INPUT.

BEFORE TESTING, ALL 'ACTIVE' RECEIVER JUMPERS MUST BE INSERTED AND THE 'D' & 'L' 'MR' JUMPERS MUST BE OUT.

THIS TEST CHECKS ONLY THE 'EIA' OUTPUT OF THE MODULE. REFER TO THE M7385T TEST (12.14) FOR TESTING THE 'TTY' OUTPUT LOGIC.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION, THAT ONLY SUBTESTS '1,5 & 10' ARE EXECUTED. THIS MEANS THE TESTING ISN'T TESTED AS IT IS WHEN USING THE DF11 INTERFACE.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT WHEN THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS USED, SUBTEST 5 RETURNS ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT CHARACTERS (128) TO THE DL11 RECEIVER INSTEAD OF '64'. THE FIRST '64' CHARACTERS OF THE BUFFER ARE RETURNED DIRECTLY FROM THE DESTINATION OF THE SERIAL INPUT MODULE. THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS THAT WERE ACTUALLY BUFFERED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.

#### 12.13. M7385I, SERIAL I/O INTERFACE MODULE TEST

THIS TEST IS INTENDED TO VERIFY THAT THE SERIAL I/O MODULE USED AS THE PDP-11 INTERFACE IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. THIS IS DONE BY REMOVING THE M7380 CONTROL MODULE (THUS ELIMINATING ONE UNKNOWN) AND JUMPING THE 'T & R' BUSES (F1D1 TO F1V2) TOGETHER. THE MODULE MUST HAVE THE 'D' JUMPER OUT AND THE 'L' JUMPER IN SO THAT IT IS INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. A PROGRAM IS THEN SENT TO ADDRESS THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE MODULE. WHEN THIS TEST HAS BEEN RUN SUCCESSFULLY, THE CONTROL MODULE CAN BE RE-INSERTED AND VERIFIED BY RUNNING THE M7380A TEST (12.1).D

#### 12.14. M7385T, SERIAL I/O TTL TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE TTL I/O SECTION OF THE SERIAL I/O MODULE IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. IT REQUIRES THAT A TELEPRINTER BE CABLED TO THE MATIN LOCK OF THE SERIAL I/O. THIS COULD BE THE CONSOLE PRINTER ONCE THE TEST IS SELECTED. IF THE CONSOLE PRINTER IS USED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED BEFORE DISCONNECTING THE PRINTER AND THEN RE-STARTED AT THE 'TTLTST'\* ADDRESS. ALL CHARACTERS THEN TRANSMITTED WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE SERIAL SOURCE AND WRAPPED AROUND (BY THE CONTROL MODULE OR COMPUTER IF THE DF11 IS USED) TO THE DESTINATION. HERE THE CHARACTER WILL BE TRANSMITTED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND PRINTED. EFFECTIVELY AS FOR AS THE USER IS CONCERNED, THIS TEST ACTS LIKE A KEYBOARD ECHO TEST.

#### 12.15. M7386A, KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST

IN ORDER TO RUN THIS TEST, THE 'W1' JUMPER MUST BE OUT. THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE KEYBOARD AND CHECKS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.

THE SECOND SUBTEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP ADDRESSING BOTH THE KEYBOARD & DISPLAY. WHEN THE USER STRIKES 'KEY REQUEST', THE KEYBOARD BECOMES BUS MASTER. ALL DATA THEN TRANSMITTED FROM THE KEYBOARD IS SENT TO THE DISPLAY (IF AVAILABLE). THIS DATA IS ALSO RECEIVED BY THE PDP-11 AND PRINTED.

IF 'EOT' IS STRUCK, THE KEYBOARD RELEASES THE BUS AND THE PROGRAM IS AGAIN LOOPED UNTIL THE NEXT 'KEY REQUEST'.

IF 'STX' IS STRUCK AND THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THE MESSAGE 'RE-INITIALIZE THE PDM70' IS PRINTED. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' AND UPON RECEIVING A 'CR', WILL BEGIN RE-CYCLING THE SUBTEST.

IF 'ETX' IS STRUCK, THIS SUBTEST IS EXITED, AND THE NEXT SUBTEST IS ENTERED. UPON ENTERING THE NEXT SUBTEST, THE MESSAGE 'ENTERING THE DISPLAY TEST, RE-INITIALIZE THE PDM70' IS PRINTED. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAITS FOR 'CR'. UPON RECEIPT OF THE 'CR' THE SUBTEST STARTS DISPLAYING THE ENTIRE CHARACTER SET, ON CHARACTER AT A TIME ACROSS THE ENTIRE SCREEN. AFTER EACH CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED, A SOFTWARE DELAY IS EXECUTED. THIS DELAY ENABLES THE USER TO VIEW THE LINE BEFORE THE NEXT CHARACTER LINE IS DISPLAYED. AFTER THE ENTIRE CHARACTER SET HAS BEEN DISPLAYED, THE TEST ENTIRE TEST PROGRAM IS RESTARTED.

#### 12.16. M7387A, PROM HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE SELECTED AS A SEPERATE MODULE TEST, ALTHOUGH IT IS RUN AS PART OF THE M7380 CONTROL MODULE TEST. REFER TO

-----  
\* REFERENCE THE LISTING FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS 'TAG'.

PART 1 OF SECTION 12.1 FOR A COMPLETE TEST DESCRIPTION.

12.17. M7388A, CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (IN-HOUSE) TEST

THIS TEST REQUIRES A SPECIAL WRAP-AROUND MODULE (AVAILABLE ONLY IN HOUSE) TO RUN THIS TEST. FOR FIELD TESTING THIS MODULE REFER TO THE M7388F (SECTION 12.18).

THE TEST USES THE SAME TEST PROGRAM AS THE SERIAL I/O MODULE (REFER TO SECTION 12.12). TO RUN THIS TEST, JUMPERS 'SO & SI' MUST BE IN AND THE 'D' & 'L' JUMPERS MUST BE OUT.

12.18 M7388F, CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (FIELD) TEST.

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE FIELD SERVICE TESTER. THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESS THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS FOR THE FORCED 'EOT'. THE NEXT SUBTEST ADDRESS THE MODULE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT NO 'EOT' IS RETURNED. A REQUEST IS THEN MADE FOR THE USER TO INPUT DATA (VIA THE TESTER) TO THE MODULE. AS EACH CHARACTER IS RECEIVED, IT IS ECHOED TO PRINTER. THE PROGRAM WILL HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL 'EOT' IS RECEIVED, ENABLING IT TO ENTER THE NEXT SUBTEST. THE NEXT SUBTEST IS A 'FIFO' STORAGE TEST. IT REQUESTS FOR THE USER TO INPUT DATA (UP TO 63 CHARACTERS) AND AN 'EOT'. AFTER ALL THE DATA HAS BEEN TRANSMITTED, TYPE 'CR'. THE MODULE (SOURCE) IS THEN ADDRESSED IN MODE '0' ENABLING THE 'FIFO' DATA TO BE READ AND PRINTED.

THE NEXT SUBTEST LOADS '16', '4' CHARACTER DATA PATTERNS (A TOTAL OF 64 CHAR.'S) INTO THE DESTINATION 'FIFO'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO STROKE OUT THESE '64' CHARACTERS AND VERIFY THEM. THE '4' CHARACTERS PATTERN IS: ALL 1'S, ALLO'S, ALTERNATE '1'S & 0'S' AND REVERSED ALTERNATE '1'S & 0'S'.

THE LAST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING ALL THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES AND CHECKS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED. THIS SUBTEST IS NOT EXECUTED WHEN USING THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION.

12.19 M7377A, REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE M7377 MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL-11 AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND SOURCE OUTPUT.

THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE PORTION OF THE MODULE AND CHECKS FOR FORCED RETURN OF EOT.

THE SECOND SUBTEST TRANSMITS A RANDOM BUFFER AND CHECKS THAT IT IS RETURNED CORRECTLY.

IN THE NEXT SUBTEST A 2ND RANDOM BUFFER IS TRANSMITTED AND THE

VARIABLE TERMINATOR OPTION IS CHECKED.

NEXT, THE SOURCE IS THEN ADDRESSED USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES AND CHECKED TO MAKE SURE IT DOESN'T BECOME ENABLED.

ETX AND STX ARE THEN USED TO VERIFY THAT ETX WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND STX WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION.

A MANUAL INTERVENTION SUBTEST THEN REQUESTS THAT THE OPERATOR RESET THE MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'. DATA IS TRANSMITTED AND THE RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED.

THE LAST SUBTEST CHECKS THE TIMEOUT AND REMOTE TIMEOUT ABILITY OF THE MODULE. A NON-EXISTENT SOURCE IS ADDRESSED AND THE MODULE IS CHECKED TO SEE IF IT WILL TIME-OUT CORRECTLY.

THE TEST FOR THE M7377A MODULE WILL NOT RUN UNLESS THE OUTPUT OF THE M7377A (PDM70-JR) IS JUMPERED BACK TO THE INPUT (PIN 2 TO 3 + PIN 5 TO 7 ON THE MATE'N'LOCK), AND THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER CURRENT LOOP INTERFACES ARE SET UP (WITH SWITCHES) TO ONE BEING ACTIVE, AND THE OTHER PASSIVE. ALSO, JUMPER W5 ON THE M7377A HAS TO BE REMOVED, TO ALLOW 'EOT' TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE RECEIVER.

#### 12.20 M7378A, FOUNDATION MODULE TEST

THIS TEST SETS THE SERIAL I/O UP AS A SOURCE AND THE FOUNDATION MODULE AS A DESTINATION. A RANDOM BUFFER IS TRANSMITTED TO THE FOUNDATION MODULE VIA THE SERIAL I/O. THEN THE FOUNDATION MODULE IS ADDRESSED AS THE SOURCE AND THE SERIAL I/O IS ADDRESSED AS THE DESTINATION. THE DATA SHOULD BE RETURNED VIA THE 'WRAP-AROUND' CABLE FROM THE FOUNDATION MODULE TO THE SERIAL I/O.

THE NEXT SUBTESTS VERIFY THAT ADDRESS '17' WILL RETURN DATA CORRECTLY, THAT THE WRONG ADDRESSES WILL NOT RETURN DATA, AND THAT THE CUSTOMER DEFINED MODE FLIP FLOP WORKS CORRECTLY.

#### 13.0 USER AID ROUTINES

##### 13.1. SUBX

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO RUN ANY SELECTED MODULE ADDRESS SUBTEST WITHOUT RUNNING THE ENTIRE PROGRAM. WHEN 'SUBX' IS SELECTED IT ASKS FOR THE 'MEMORY ADDRESS' OF THE SUBTEST TO BE EXECUTED. THIS IS TO BE THE ADDRESS OF THE 'SCOPE' ARGUMENT BEGINNING THAT SUBTEST. IF A 'SUBX' ADDRESS HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN SET UP, THE USER CAN SIMPLY TYPE 'CR' AND THE PREVIOUSLY SELECTED TEST WILL BE RE-ENTERED.

13.2. RECBUF

H 2

SEQ 0020

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO EXAMINE THE CONTENTS OF THE  
DL11'S RECEIVER BUFFER. WHEN SELECTED, THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE  
CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER IN THE ORDER IT WAS RECEIVED. IF THE  
BUFFER IS EMPTY, A MESSAGE IS TYPED TO THAT EFFECT.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL DATA RECEIVED FROM THE PDM70 IS STORED IN THIS BUFFER.

### 13.3. TRNBUF

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO EXAMINE THE DATA TRANSMITTED VIA THE DL11 TO THE PDM70. THE 'RECBUF' & 'TRNBUF' ROUTINES ARE ESPECIALLY USEFUL IN TRACKING DOWN A DATA FAILURE. BY COMPARING THE TWO BUFFERS, THE USER CAN SEE EXACTLY WHERE THE FAILURE OCCURRED AND PICK OUT ANY DESIRED DATA PATTERNS.

### 13.4. SEND

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO SEND HIS OWN PROGRAM TO THE PDM70. WHEN 'SEND' IS SELECTED AN ASTERISK IS PRINTED TO INDICATE THAT THE ROUTINE IS READY TO ACCEPT INPUT. AS EACH CHARACTER IS RECEIVED IT IS ECHOED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND TRANSMITTED TO THE PDM70.

THIS ROUTINE IS RUN WITH THE DL11 RECEIVER ENABLED. THIS MEANS THAT THE USER CAN USE THE 'RECBUF' ROUTINE TO EXAMINE FOR ANY DATA RETURNED BY HIS PROGRAM.

### 13.5. RUN

THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SEND ROUTINE. WHEN 'RUN' IS SELECTED, IT WILL RE-TRANSMIT THE USER'S 'SEND' PROGRAM. IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THE 'SEND' PROGRAM IS TRANSMITTED AND THEN THE PROGRAM ENTERS THE 'WAIT' MODE. IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS NOT BEING USED, THE SEND PROGRAM IS CONTINUOUSLY TRANSMITTED. IN THIS CASE, THE CONSOLE SWITCHES CAN BE USED TO INCORPORATE A DELAY TIME BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS RE-TRANSMITTED. NO PROGRAM DELAY IS ISSUED WITH ALL DATA SWITCHES DOWN. ALL DATA SWITCHES UP (EXCEPT 11 & 12)\* REPRESENT A MAXIMUM PROGRAM DELAY. THE USERS SEND PROGRAM CAN BE EXAMINED AT ANYTIME BY USING THE 'TRNBUF' ROUTINE.

'CONTROL C' WHICH IS NORMALLY USED TO RETURN TO THE MONITOR IS ECHOED AND TRANSMITTED AS AN 'ETX'. SO IN THE SEND ROUTINE, 'CONTROL E' IS USED TO ESCAPE AND RETURN TO THE MONITOR.

-----  
\* REFER TO CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS (SECTION 6.) FOR SPECIFIC SWITCH FUNCTIONS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

.TITLE CZPMACO PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST

.ENABLE ABS

.ENABLE AMA

:AC-9017C-MC

:COPYRIGHT 1974,1978

:REVISED: SEPTEMBER 20,1974 ,FEBRUARY 1,1978

:DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. MAYNARD MASS. 01754

:PROGRAMMER: EARL L. BOUSE

: MIKE MITCHELL

: BILL SCHLITZKUS

:SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS AND FUNCTIONS:

100000  
040000  
020000  
010000  
004000  
002000  
001000  
000400  
000200  
000100  
000040  
000020  
000010  
000004

SW15=100000  
SW14=40000  
SW13=20000  
SW12=10000  
SW11=4000  
SW10=2000  
SW09=1000  
SW08=400  
SW07=200  
SW06=100  
SW05=40  
SW04=20  
SW03=10  
SW02=4

:=1, CONTINUE ON ERROR  
:=1, LOOP ON CURRENT TEST  
:=1, SUPPRESS ERROR TYPEOUT  
:=1, SINGLE STEP DL11 OUTPUT DATA.  
:=1, TRANSMIT SAME CHARACTER.  
:=1, INHIBIT MANUAL INTERVENTION  
:=1, INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY

:REGISTER DEFINITIONS

000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007

R0=%0  
R1=%1  
R2=%2  
R3=%3  
R4=%4  
R5=%5  
SP=%6  
PC=%7

:INSTRUCTIONS DEFINITIONS

005746  
005726  
024646  
022626  
000240  
000002  
000002

PUSH1SP=5746  
POP1SP=5726  
PUSH2SP=24646  
POP2SP=22626  
NOP=240  
X=2  
Y=2

\*\*\*\*\* NOTES \*\*\*\*\*

49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89

.SBTTL \*\*\*\*\* NOTES \*\*\*\*\*

:NOTES:

:PDM-70 MUST BE CLEARED BEFORE RUNNING ANY TEST.

:ON POWERUP, THE FIFO IS GENERALLY CLEARED (UNLESS 'N' MODULE IS PRESENT).  
:IF, DURING THE COURSE OF RUNNING THIS DIAGNOSTIC, IT BECOMES  
:NECESSARY TO RESTART A SUBTEST (FOR EXAMPLE, AFTER ENCOUNTERING AN ERROR),  
:THE PDM70 FIFO SHOULD BE CLEARED OUT TO INSURE THAT GARBAGE WILL  
:NOT ACCIDENTLY BE LEFT IN THE FIFO WHICH WOULD SUBSEQUENTLY  
:GIVE AN ERRONOUS DATA ERROR.

:MODULE SETUP:

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:MODULE UNDER TEST \*M7379(CLOCK) \* M7379 (CLOCK) \*  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*M973 (CABLE) \* M598 (COUPLER) \*  
:\*\*\*\*\*

:SYSTEM TEST SETUP (USING SERIAL I/O)

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:MODULE UNDER TEST \* M7379 (CLOCK) \* M7379 \*  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
: \*M7380 (CONTROL MODULE) \*  
:\*\*\*\*\*

:\*\*\*\*\*  
: SERIAL I/O CABLE \*  
:\*\*\*\*\*

:NOTE: JUMPER 'L' SHOULD BE IN TO ALLOW POWER UP TO ACCESS THE CONTROL MODULE.



```

90          ;LOAD TRAP ADDRESSES '0-1000' WITH THE 'IOT' TRAP
91          000000
92          000200
93          .REPT 200
94          .+2
95          .ENDR
96          .=20
97          000020 020440 ERTRAP ;ERROR TRAP REPORTER ROUTINE.
98          000022 000340 340
99          000024 022722 PWRFAL ;POWER FAIL HANDLER
100         000026 000340 340
101         000030 000030 .=30
102         000030 001200 EMTSRV ;EMT TRAP, EMT DISPATCH SERVICE
103         000032 000340 340
104         000060 000060 .=60
105         000060 014716 XTTYIN ;TELEPRINTER KEYBOARD ROUTINE
106         000062 000340 340
107         000176 000176 .=176
108         000176 000000 SWSWR: 0 ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
109         000200 000200 .=200
110         000200 000137 001376 JMP MONITR ;PROGRAM KEYBOARD MONITOR ROUTINE.
111
112         .SBTTL EMT TRAP EQUIVALENCE TABLE
113
114         104000 PRCNTR=EMT ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL CHARACTER IN R1
115         104001 SCOPE=EMT+1 ;LOGIC TEST SCOPE SUBROUTINE
116         104002 SAVREG=EMT+2 ;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R0-R5' ON STACK
117         104003 GETREG=EMT+3 ;SUBROUTINE TO GET 'R0-R5' FROM STACK
118         104004 DELAY=EMT+4 ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DL11 RECVR.
119         104005 RECVRO=EMT+5 ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE DL11 0'S RECEIVER.
120         104006 LDCHRO=EMT+6 ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHAR. VIA DL '0'
121         104007 LDPGMO=EMT+7 ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT THE DATA IN CALL+2 VIA DL '0'
122         104010 TYPEIT=EMT+10 ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CHARACTER IN 'R1'
123         104011 RANDOM=EMT+11 ;SUBROUTINE TO CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
124         104012 PRINT=EMT+12 ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
125         104013 TTYIN=EMT+13 ;SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VIA KEYBOARD
126         104014 PRTOCT=EMT+14 ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NO.
127         104015 ASEMBL=EMT+15 ;SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INTO OCTAL VALUE
128         104016 SPACE=EMT+16 ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT SPACES
129         104017 TSTTKS=EMT+17 ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAGS
130         104020 DELAYL=EMT+20 ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP A LONG DISPLAY DELAY
131         104021 NULL=EMT+21 ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A NULL PRINTER CHAR.
132         104022 MODERR=EMT+22 ;SUBROUTINE TO REPORT MODULE ERRORS.
133         104023 NULL1=EMT+23 ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT 12 NULL CHAR.'S.
134         104024 DESTIN=EMT+24 ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP DESTINATION MODULE.
135         104025 SOURCE=EMT+25 ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP A SOURCE MODULE
136         104026 ADDRES=EMT+26 ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
137         104027 ADCNVT=EMT+27 ;SUBROUTINE TO TAKE & STORE A/D CONVERSIONS
138         104030 BCDBIN=EMT+30 ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO BINARY
139         104031 AVERAG=EMT+31 ;SUBROUTINE TO AVERAGE 'N' NUMBERS
140         104032 CHANEL=EMT+32 ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & STORE A/D CHANNEL
141         104033 BINDEC=EMT+33 ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT BINARY TO DEC.
142         104034 WAITGN=EMT+34 ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST GAIN ACCURACY
143         104035 SETUP=EMT+35 ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP THE '*R' RESTART ADDR.
144         104036 NODLAY=EMT+36 ;SUBROUTINE TO INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
145         104037 PRTRBF=EMT+37 ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF RECVR BUFFER

```

```

146
147
148
149
150
151
152      001200      011646
153 001200 011646      000002
154 001202 162716      000000
155 001206 017616      000000
156 001212 005716
157 001214 001001
158 001216 000000
159 001220 006316
160 001222 042716      177001
161 001226 062716      001240
162 001232 017616      000000
163 001236 000136
164
165
166 001240 021376
167 001242 020636
168 001244 023026
169 001246 023102
170 001250 022126
171 001252 016130
172 001254 017302
173 001256 017320
174 001260 021340
175 001262 020776
176 001264 021650
177 001266 014716
178 001270 022010
179 001272 023156
180 001274 021234
181 001276 021264
182 001300 022126
183 001302 021554
184 001304 020540
185 001306 021564
186 001310 017164
187 001312 017144
188 001314 020374
189 001316 006670
190 001320 022430
191 001322 015702
192 001324 020512
193 001326 022574
194 001330 006474
195 001332 021276
196 001334 021544
197 001336 022246

:*****
:SBTTL EMT DISPATCH SERVICE ROUTINE
:ARGUMENT OF EMT IS EXTRACTED AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
:TO THE SELECTED SUBROUTINE.
:*****

EMTSRV:  =1200
MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;GET PC FOR TO RETURN
SUB      #2,(SP)         ;PC OF EMT
MOV      @ (SP),(SP)     ;GET EMT
TST      (SP)            ;IS EMT VALID?
BNE      EMTOK
HALT
EMTOK:  ASL      (SP)     ;INVALID EMT
        BIC      #177001,(SP) ;MULTIPLY EMT ARG BY '2'
        ADD      #EMTTAB,(SP) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
        MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;POINTER TO SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        JMP      @ (SP)+    ;SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        ;GO TO SUBROUTINE

;EMT DISPATCH TABLE

EMTTAB: XPRCNT      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL CHAR. IN R1.
        XSCOPE     ;MODULE TEST SCOPE LOOP ROUTINE
        XSAVRG     ;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R1-R5' ON STACK
        XGETRG     ;SUBROUTINE TO RETRIEVE 'R1-R5' FROM STACK
        XDLAYL     ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DATA FROM DL11 RECEIVER
        XRECRO     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP DL 0'S RECEIVER.
        XLDCHR     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHAR
        XLDADD     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT DATA FROM ADDRESS IN CALL+2.
        XTYPIT     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CHARACTER IN 'R1'
        XRANGN     ;SUBROUTINE TO CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
        XPRINT     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
        XTTYIN     ;SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VAI KEYBOARD.
        XOCTPR     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A '6' DIGIT OCTAL NO.
        XASEMB     ;SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE A ONE WORD NO.
        XSPACE     ;SUBROUTINE TO TYPE SPACES
        TKSFLG     ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAG.
        XDLAYL     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A LONG DELAY.
        XNULL      ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE NULL CHARACTERS AFTER RESET''.
        XERMES     ;SUBROUTINE TO REPORT MODULE ERRORS
        XNULL1     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSPORT '12' NULL CHAR.'S
        XDSTIN     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A DESTINATION MODULE
        XSOURCE     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A SOURCE MODULE
        XADRES     ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
        XADCNT     ;SUBROUTINE TO TAKE & STORE A/D CONVERSIONS
        XBCDBIN     ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO BINARY
        XAVRAGE     ;SUBROUTINE TO AVERAGE 'N' NUMBERS
        XCHANNEL     ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & STORE A/D CHANNEL.
        XBINDEC     ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMALS.
        XWATGN     ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST GAIN ACCURACY.
        XSETUP     ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP THE '^R' RESTART ADDR.
        XNODLY     ;SUBROUTINE TO INHIBIT TRANSMITTED DELAY
        XPRTRB     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF RECVR. BUFFER

```



254	001470	005737	032120	TST	MTRSWH	;PROGRAM BEEN INITIALIZED?
255	001474	001101		BNE	MCNTR5	;YES
256	001476	005237	032120	INC	MTRSWH	;NO
257	001502	104012		PRINT		
258	001504	023353		TITLE		;PRINT PROGRAM HEADER

259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305

001506 005037 032132  
 001512 104012  
 001514 023775  
 001516 104013  
 001520 122737 000131 015330  
 001526 001031  
 001530 104026  
 001532 110037 002214  
 001536 110037 002220  
 001542 110037 002224  
 001546 110037 002230  
 001552 110037 003120  
 001556 110037 003124  
 001562 110037 003132  
 001566 110037 017547  
 001572 110037 017643  
 001576 110037 017202  
 001602 110037 011167  
 001606 005237 032132  
 001612 104012  
 001614 027055  
 001616 104015  
 001620 005700  
 001622 001416  
 001624 012702 001356  
 001630 012703 000004  
 001634 010022  
 001636 062700 000002  
 001642 005303  
 001644 001373  
 001646 022702 001376  
 001652 001402  
 001654 010400  
 001656 000764  
 001660 012777 016740 177500  
 001666 012777 000200 177474  
 001674 104012  
 001676 023415  
 001700 012737 001506 032124  
 001706 104012  
 001710 031706

```

:*****
:MONITOR RESTART ADDRESS STARTS HERE
:*****
MONTR1: CLR      SIOSWH
        PRINT
        MES0
        TTYIN
        CMPB     #131,INBUF
        BNE     MONT1A
        ADDRESS
        MOVB     R0,IADRS0
        MOVB     R0,IADRS1
        MOVB     R0,IADRS2
        MOVB     R0,IADRS3
        MOVB     R0,IADRS4
        MOVB     R0,IADRS5
        MOVB     R0,IADRS6
        MOVB     R0,IADRS7
        MOVB     R0,IADRS8
        MOVB     R0,IADRS9
        MOVB     R0,IADR10
        INC      SIOSWH
MONT1A: PRINT
        MES63
        ASSEMBL
        TST      R0
        BEQ      MONTR3
        MOV      #RCSR0,R2
        MOV      #4,R3
        MOV      R0,(R2)+
        ADD      #2,R0
        DEC      R3
        BNE     -.10
        CMP      #XLVL0+2,R2
        BEQ      MONTR3
        MOV      R4,R0
        BR       MONTR2
MONTR2: MOV      #RECVER,@RINT0
        MOV      #200,@RLVL0
MONTR3: MOV      #RECVER,@RINT0
        MOV      #200,@RLVL0
MONTR4: PRINT
        HEADER
MONTR5: MOV      #MONTR1,RVECTR
        PRINT
        DOT
;TEXT 'IS INPUT VIA SERIAL I/O?
;WAIT FOR INPUT
;WAS 'Y' TYPED?
;NO, SETUP DL11 INPUT
;REQUEST SERIAL I/O ADDRESS
;SET UP ALL ADDRESSES WHERE
;SERIAL INTERFACE IS USED.
;YES, SET SW.
;REQUEST DL11 ADDRESS & VECTOR
;WAIT AND DECODE
;WAS AN ADDRESS ENTERED?
;NO, USE STANDARD ADDRESS.
;SET UP TO LOAD ADDRESS
;ADD '2' TO THE ADDRESS
;LOADED VECTOR ADDRESSES?
;YES, EXIT
;SET UP RECEIVER SERVICE ADDRESS
;RINT0=DL-11 VECTOR (300)
;BR LEVEL '4'
;PRINT TEST PROTOCOL
;SET UP THE 'RESTART' ADDR, POINTER
;PRINT DOT TO INDICATE READY
    
```

```
306
307
308
309
310 001712 005037 015330
311 001716 104013
312 001720 022737 000103 015330
313 001726 001007
314 001730 005737 032224
315 001734 001455
316 001736 004737 023304
317 001742 000177 030256
318 001746 012701 023475
319 001752 005003
320 001754 012702 015330
321 001760 122711 000045
322 001764 001403
323 001766 122711 000040
324 001772 001002
325 001774 105721
326 001776 000766
327 002000 122122
328 002002 001022
329 002004 122711 000054
330 002010 001373
331 002012 006303
332 002014 005726
333 002016 016337 002076 032224
334 002024 016337 002076 032126
335 002032 062737 000004 032126
336 002040 004737 023304
337 002044 000173 002076
338 002050 005203
339 002052 122711 000100
340 002056 001404
341 002060 122721 000054
342 002064 001733
343 002066 000771
344
345 002070 104012
346 002072 031702
347 002074 000706
348

:*****
:THIS SUBROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S INPUT AND EXECUTES THE SELECTED TEST
:*****
DECODE: CLR INBUF
TTYIN ;CALL KEYBOARD ROUTINE
CMP #103,INBUF ;WAS 'C' TYPED TO CONTINUE LAST TEST?
BNE DECOD1 ;NO, DECODE INPUT
TST RESTRT ;YES, HAS A RESTART ADDR. BEEN SET UP?
BEQ NMATCH ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY.
JSR PC, UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
JMP @RESTRT ;YES, RESTART LAST TEST
DECOD1: MOV #TSTLST,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADDR. POINTER
CLR R3 ;OFFSET REG.
RECYCL: MOV #INBUF,R2 ;SET UP TTY BUFFER POINTER
CMPB #45,(R1)
BEQ .+10
CMPB #40,(R1) ;CHAR. = TO 'SPACE'
BNE .+6 ;NO
TSTB (R1)+ ;YES, SKIP CHAR.
BR RECYCL
MATCH: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;COMPARE BUFFERS
BNE FLUSH ;NOT EQUAL, SET UP NEXT WORD
CMPB #54,(R1)
BNE MATCH ;NO, COMPARE NEXT CHAR.
ASL R3 ;SET UP OFFSET
POP1SP
MOV TSTABL(R3),RESTRT ;SET UP A RESTART ADDRESS
MOV TSTABL(R3),AVECTR
ADD #4,AVECTR ;SET UP TO RE-ADDRESS MODULE
JSR PC, UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
JMP @TSTABL(R3) ;EXECUTE SELECTED TEST.
FLUSH: INC R3 ;INCREMENT OFFSET CNTR.
CMPB #100,(R1) ;TEST FOR '@'
BEQ NMATCH ;YES, END OF MESSAGE.
CMPB #54,(R1)+ ;CHAR = COMMA?
BEQ RECYCLE ;YES, COMPARE NEXT WORD.
BR FLUSH+2 ;NO, KEEP GOING.
NMATCH: PRINT
QMARK ;ILLEGAL ENTRY, TYPE '?'
BR DECODE ;GET NEW INPUT.
```

```
349  
350  
351  
352  
353 002076 002160  
354 002100 003450  
355 002102 004316  
356 002104 004412  
357 002106 004606  
358 002110 005014  
359 002112 005416  
360 002114 005514  
361 002116 006356  
362 002120 007072  
363 002122 010006  
364 002124 010126  
365 002126 011150  
366 002130 011360  
367 002132 011506  
368 002134 003254  
369 002136 012050  
370 002140 012062  
371 002142 012370  
372 002144 013664  
373 002146 021142  
374 002150 022224  
375 002152 022232  
376 002154 022264  
377 002156 022360
```

```
*****  
:TABLE FOR TESTS SELECTABLE VIA KEYBOARD  
*****  
TSTABL: M7380A      :CONTROL MODULE TEST  
          M7381A      :BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7381E      :BCD INPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST  
          M7382A      :BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESSING TEST  
          BCDIO        :BCD INPUT/OUTPUT EXERCISER TEST  
          M7383A      :A/D MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7383C      :A/D MODULE CALIBRATION TEST  
          M7383R      :A/D REPEATIBILITY TEST  
          M7383G      :A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST  
          M7384A      :D/A MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7384E      :D/A OUTPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST  
          M7385A      :SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7385I      :SERIAL I/O INTERFACE TEST  
          M7385T      :SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT TTL TEST  
          M7386A      :KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7387A      :HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE TEST  
          M7388A      :CHARACTER I/O (IN-HOUSE) MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7388F      :CHARACTER I/O (FIELD) MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
          M7377A      :REMOTE SERIAL MODULE TEST  
          M7378A      :FOUNDATION MODULE TEST  
          SUBX         :SUBTEST SELECTOR ROUTINE  
          RECBUF       :ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF DL RECV BUFFER  
          TRNBUF       :ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF DL TRNS BUFFER  
          SEND        :ROUTINE TO TRANSMIT CHAR.'S FROM TTY  
          RUN         :ROUTINE TO LOAD & RUN THE SEND PROGRAM
```

```
378 :*****
379 :SBTTL M7380 CONTROL MODULE TEST.
380 :THIS TEST COMPLETELY EXERCISES THE PDM-70 'CONTROL MODULE' USING THE
381 :PDP-11 AS THE MASTER 'SOURCE/DESTINATION' MODULE. THE TEST TAKES THE
382 :MODULE THRU THE INITIALIZATION, PROGRAM, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES RESPECTIVELY.
383 :*****
384
385 002160 104012 M7380A: PRINT
386 002162 024042 MES1 ;TEXT 'CONTROL MODULE TEST'
387 002164 000240 NOP
388 002166 005037 032222 CLR LOPSWH
389 002172 104035 SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS.
390 002174 005037 032144 CLR DLYSWH ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAYS
391
392 :*****
393 :LOAD '2' PROGRAMS INTO THE CONTROLS 'FIFO' AND CHECK THAT
394 :THE CONTROL MODULE ENTERS THE ADDRESS MODE.
395 :*****
396
397 002200 000240 NOP
398 002202 000240 NOP
399 002204 104007 LDPGMO ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
400 002206 002212 PRGM1-1
401 002210 000412 BR TAGB
402 002212 002 .BYTE STX
403 002213 021 PRGM1: .BYTE DC1
404 002214 075 IADRS0: .BYTE 75
405 002215 001 .BYTE SOH
406 002216 061 .BYTE 61
407 002217 022 .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION
408 002220 075 IADRS1: .BYTE 75
409 002221 023 .BYTE DC3
410 002222 024 PRGM2: .BYTE DC4 ;START OF 2ND PROGRAM
411 002223 021 .BYTE DC1
412 002224 075 IADRS2: .BYTE 75
413 002225 001 .BYTE SOH
414 002226 061 .BYTE 61
415 002227 022 .BYTE DC2
416 002230 075 IADRS3: .BYTE 75
417 002231 061 .BYTE 61
418 002232 063 .BYTE 63
419 002233 023 .BYTE DC3
420 002234 003 END2: .BYTE ETX
421 002236 .EVEN
422
423 002236 005737 032132 TAGB: TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
424 002242 001020 BNE TAGOB1 ;YES, JUST LOOK FOR DATA
425 002244 012701 002213 MOV #PRGM1,R1 ;NO, VERIFY 1ST PROGRAM
426 002250 005737 032222 TST LOPSWH ;LOOPING FROM LAST TEST?
427 002254 001401 BEQ .+4 ;NO, DON'T LOOK FOR 'STX'
428 002256 005301 DEC R1 ;YES, SET UP TO LOOK FOR 'STX'
429 002260 005237 032222 INC LOPSWH
```



430 002264 122221  
431 002266 001403  
432 002270 104022  
433 002272 030471  
434 002274 000412  
435 002276 122701 002222  
436 002302 001370

CMP1: CMPB (R2)+,(R1)+ ;COMPARE RECV'D/TRANSMITTED DATA  
BEQ .+10 ;RECV'D/TRANS ADDRESS DATA DIFFERENT  
MODERR ;  
ERR2 ;  
BR CT2 ;EXIT ON ERROR.  
CMPB #PRGM2,R1 ;CHK'D ALL DATA?  
BNE CMP1 ;NO

437  
438  
439  
440  
441

;AT THIS POINT THE MODULE SHOULD BE IN THE 'DATA MODE'  
;THIS NEXT SUBTEST SENDS THE CHAR. 'A' AND CHECKS  
;THAT IT IS RETURNED AS DATA.

442 002304 104006  
443 002306 000101  
444 002310 122722 000101  
445 002314 001402  
446 002316 104022  
447 002320 031365

TAGOB1: LDCHRO  
'A ;SEND CHAR. 'A'  
CMPB #'A,(R2)+ ;WAS 'A' RETURNED?  
BEQ CT2 ;YES  
MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE  
ERR19

448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455

\*\*\*\*\*  
;THE CONTROL MODULE SHOULD NOW BE IN THE 'DATA MODE'. THE FOLLOWING  
;SUBTEST CREATES A RANDOM '500' WORD DATA BUFFER AND TRANSFERS IT TO THE  
;CONTROL MODULE. THIS DATA IS VERIFIED WHEN IT IS RECEIVED BACK FROM THE  
;CONTROL MODULE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

456 002322 104001 000002  
457 002326 104011  
458 002330 104007  
459 002332 017670  
460 002334 012701 017670  
461 002340 122221  
462 002342 001403  
463 002344 104022  
464 002346 030526  
465 002350 000411  
466 002352 005737 016220  
467 002356 001403  
468 002360 104022  
469 002362 030677  
470 002364 000403  
471 002366 022701 020372  
472  
473 002372 001362

CT2: SCOPE,2 ;TEST 2  
RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER  
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA FROM FOLLOWING ADDRESS.  
TRNBFO  
MOV #TRNBFO,R1  
CMP2: CMPB (R2)+,(R1)+ ;REVC'D & TRANS DATA EQUAL?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;RECV'D DATA DOESN'T EQUAL TRANS DATA  
ERR3  
BR CT3  
TST PARITY ;PARITY ERROR FLAG SET?  
BEQ CT3A ;NO, DATA GOOD  
MODERR ;YES, PARITY ERROR ON LAST TRANSFER  
ERR7  
BR .+10  
CT3A: CMP #TRNEND,R1 ;CHK'D WHOLE BUFFER?  
BNE CMP2 ;CORRECTED 7/1/74.

```
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481 002374 104001 000003      CT3:  SCOPE,3          ;TEST 3
482 002400 104006              LDCHRO
483 002402 000004              EOT          ;TRANSMIT THE 'EOT' CHAR.
484 002404 012701 002222      MOV    #PRGM2,R1
485 002410 122722 000004      CMPB   #EOT,(R2)+    ;CHK THAT 'EOT' WAS RETURNED
486 002414 001403              BEQ    .+10
487 002416 104022              MODERR
488 002420 030603              ERR5       ;EOT CHAR WASN'T RETURNED
489 002422 000422              BR     CT4      ;EXIT ON ERROR
490 002424 005737 032132      TST   SIOSWH     ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
491 002430 001010              BNE   TAGOA     ;YES, JUST VERIFY DATA
492 002432 122221      CMP3:  CMPB   (R2)+,(R1)+ ;COMPARE DATA OF THE SECOND PROGRAM
493 002434 001403              BEQ    .+10
494 002436 104022              MODERR     ;ADDRESS ERROR IN 2ND PROGRAM
495 002440 030544              ERR4
496 002442 000412              BR     CT4
497 002444 122701 002234      CMPB   #END2,R1    ;DONE
498 002450 001370              BNE   CMP3      ;NO
499
500      ;SEND A CHAR. TO VERIFY THE 2ND PROGRAM IS
501      ;IN THE DATA MODE
502
503 002452 104006      TAGOA: LDCHRO
504 002454 000101      'A
505 002456 122722 000101      CMPB   #'A,(R2)+    ;WAS THE 'A' RECV'D?
506 002462 001402              BEQ    CT4        ;YES
507 002464 104022              MODERR     ;2ND PROGRAM DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
508 002466 031321              ERR18
```

509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515 002470 104001 000004  
516 002474 104006  
517 002476 000004  
518 002500 105722  
519 002502 005737 032132  
520 002506 001012  
521 002510 012701 002213  
522 002514 122122  
523 002516 001403  
524 002520 104022  
525 002522 030634  
526 002524 001012  
527 002526 022701 002222  
528 002532 001370  
529  
530  
531  
532 002534 104006  
533 002536 000101  
534 002540 122722 000101  
535 002544 001402  
536 002546 104022  
537 002550 030634

```
*****
:ISSUE ANOTHER 'EOT' TO TEST THAT THE ADDRESS MODE OF THE 1ST PROGRAM IS
:RECIRCULATED BACK OUT OF THE 'FIFO'.
*****
CT4:  SCOPE,4          ;TEST 4
      LDCHRO
      EOT              ;'EOT' SHOULD RE-ADDRESS 1ST PROGRAM
      TSTB (R2)+       ;ADD '1' TO BUFFER POINTER
      TST  SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
      BNE  TAGOC       ;YES, JUST CHECK DATA
      MOV  #PRGM1,R1
CMP4:  CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+
      BEQ  .+10
      MODERR          ;1ST PROGRAM DIDN'T RECIRCULATE
      ERR6
      BNE  CT5
      CMP  #PRGM2,R1
      BNE  CMP4

;SEND A CHAR. TO VERIFY THAT THE 1ST PROGRAM ENTERED THE DATA MODE
TAGOC: LDCHRO
       'A
       CMPB #'A,(R2)+ ;WAS CHAR RETURNED?
       BEQ  CT5       ;YES
       MODERR        ;1ST PROGRAM DIDN'T RE-ENTER DATA MODE
       ERR6
```

538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545 002552 104001 000005  
546 002556 104006  
547 002560 000004  
548 002562 122722 000004  
549 002566 001403  
550 002570 104022  
551 002572 030603  
552 002574 000424  
553 002576 005737 032132  
554 002602 001012  
555 002604 012701 002213  
556 002610 122122  
557 002612 001403  
558 002614 104022  
559 002616 030634  
560 002620 000412  
561 002622 122701 002222  
562 002626 001370  
563 002630 104006  
564 002632 000101  
565 002634 122722 000101  
566 002640 001402  
567 002642 104022  
568 002644 030634

```
*****
:THIS SUBTEST ISSUES ANOTHER 'EOT' CHARACTER. THIS SHOULD ENABLE THE
:ADDRESS OF THE 1ST PROGRAM TO BE OUTPUT SINCE THE SECOND PROGRAM
:CONTAINED A 'DC4' AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN FLUSHED.
*****
CT5:  SCOPE,5          ;TEST 5
      LDCHRO
      EOT              ;'EOT' SHOULD ENABLE ADDRESS MODE
      CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;CHECK THAT 'EOT' WAS RETURNED
      BEQ  .+10
      MODERR          ;'EOT' CHAR. WASN'T RETURNED
      ERR5
      BR CT6          ;EXIT ON ERROR
      TST SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
      BNE TAGOD       ;YES,
      MOV #PRGM1,R1
      CMP5: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;CHECK RECV'D ADDR. AGAINST PROGRAM 1.
      BEQ  .+10
      MODERR          ;PROGRAM DIDN'T RECIRCULATE PROPERLY
      ERR6
      BR CT6
      CMPB #PRGM2,R1
      BNE CMP5
TAGOD: LDCHRO
      'A
      CMPB #'A,(R2)+
      BEQ  .+6
      MODERR
      ERR6
```

569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576 002646 104001 000006  
577 002652 104011  
578 002654 012700 017670  
579 002660 112720 000002  
580 002664 112720 000021  
581 002670 113720 002214  
582 002674 112720 000001  
583 002700 112720 000061  
584 002704 112720 000022  
585 002710 113720 002214  
586 002714 112720 000017  
587 002720 112737 000023 017767  
588 002726 112737 000003 017770  
589  
590 002734 104007  
591 002736 017670  
592 002740 104004  
593 002742 105722  
594 002744 001003  
595 002746 104022  
596 002750 030471  
597 002752 000417  
598 002754 012701 017670  
599 002760 005737 032132  
600 002764 001402  
601 002766 062701 000010  
602 002772 122122  
603 002774 001403  
604 002776 104022  
605 003000 030526  
606 003002 000403  
607 003004 022701 017767  
608 003010 001370

```
*****
:THIS TEST CHECKS THAT ALL '64' LOCATIONS OF THE CONTROLS 'FIFO' CAN
:BE ACCESSED. THIS IS DONE BY LOADING ONE '64' CHARACTER PROGRAM IN
:THE 'FIFO'. IN THIS PROGRAM, '56' CHARACTERS ARE RANDOM LITERAL
:CHARACTERS ENTERED UNDER AN 'SI' COMMAND.
*****

CT6:  SCOPE,6          ;TEST 6
      RANDOM          ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
      MOV #TRNBFO,R0  ;SET UP TO LOAD AN ADDRESS ON THE DATA
      MOVB #STX,(R0)+ ;ENTER ADDRESS MODE
      MOVB #DC1,(R0)+ ;ALERT SOURCE IF SERIAL I/O IS OUT THERE.
      MOVB IADRS0,(R0)+ ;ADDRESS INPUTTED VIA USER
      MOVB #SOH,(R0)+ ;MODE '1'; WAIT FOR DATA
      MOVB #61,(R0)+
      MOVB #DC2,(R0)+ ;ALERT DESTINATION FOR SERIAL I/O
      MOVB IADRS0,(R0)+ ;ADDRESS INPUTTED VIA USER
      MOVB #SI,(R0)+  ;SEND '55' LITERAL CHARACTERS
      MOVB #DC3,TRNBFO+77 ;LOAD THE '64' CHAR.
      MOVB #ETX,TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE THE PROGRAM

      LDPGMO          ;SEND THE PROGRAM
      TRNBFO
      DELAY
      TSTB (R2)+      ;WAIT FOR DATA TO RETURN
      BNE .+10        ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
      MODERR          ;YES
      ERR2            ;CONTROL MODULE DIDN'T RETURN ANY DATA
      BR CT7          ;EXIT ON ERROR
      MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;SET UP TO VERIFY DATA
      TST SIOSWH      ;USING SERIAL I/O?
      BEQ .+6         ;NO. VERIFY ADDRESS AS WELL AS DATA
      ADD #10,R1      ;YES, MOVE POINTER TO VERIFY DATA ONLY
CMP6:  CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+
      BEQ .+10
      MODERR          ;DATA ERROR
      ERR3
      BR CT7          ;EXIT ON ERROR
      CMP #TRNBFO+77,R1 ;DONE?
      BNE CMP6        ;NO
```

609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616 003012 104001 000007  
617 003016 104006  
618 003020 000002  
619 003022 122722 000002  
620 003026 001402  
621 003030 104022  
622 003032 030440  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632 003034 104001 000010  
633 003040 104036  
634 003042 012701 000001  
635 003046 012702 000002  
636 003052 012703 000061  
637  
638 003056 104005  
639 003060 012746 000000  
640 003064 012746 003072  
641 003070 000002  
642 003072 005004  
643 003074 110337 003127  
644 003100 110337 030766  
645 003104 110337 031023  
646 003110 104007  
647 003112 003116  
648 003114 000411  
649 003116 002  
650 003117 021  
651 003120 075  
652 003121 001  
653 003122 060  
654 003123 022  
655 003124 075  
656 003125 017  
657 003126 026  
658 003127 061  
659 003130 023  
660 003131 021  
661 003132 075  
662 003133 001  
663 003134 061  
664 003135 023

```
*****
:AT THIS POINT THE PROGRAM, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
:THIS SUBTEST ISSUES ANOTHER 'STX' CHARACTER TO GET THE CONTROL MODULE
:BACK INTO THE PROGRAM MODE.
*****

CT7:  SCOPE,7          ;TEST 7
      LDCHR0
      STX              ;ISSUE 'STX' TO RE-ENTER PROGRAM MODE
      CMPB #STX,(R2)+
      BEQ  .+6
      MODERR          ;THE 'STX' CHARACTER WASN'T RETURNED
      ERR1

*****
:THIS SUBTESTS TESTS THE DELAY TIMES OF THE 'SYN' CHARACTER. ALL THE
:DELAY TIMES OF '1-9' ARE TESTED IN ORDER. THE TEST MAKES '2' CHECKS
:ON EACH TIME. FIRST IS THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO SHORT AND SECOND THAT
:THE DELAY ISN'T TOO LONG. THIS TEST IS PREFORMED BY LOADING
:'9' SEPARATE PROGRAMS AND STORING THEM IN THE CONTROL FIFO.
*****

CT10: SCOPE,10          ;TEST 10
      NODLAY          ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
      MOV #1,R1       ;SET UP DELAY TIMES (1-9).
      MOV #2,R2       ;SHORT TIME DELAY COUNT.
      MOV #61,R3      ;START DELAY WITH '1'.

TAGD: RECVRO          ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR
      MOV #0, -(SP)  ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      MOV #1$, -(SP)

1$:   CLR R4          ;CONTAINS THE ACTUAL DELAYS COUNTED
      MOVB R3,SYNTIM ;SET UP DELAY TIME FOR THIS LOOP
      MOVB R3,ERR9+16 ;PRINT DELAY TIME ON ERROR
      MOVB R3,ERR10+16

      LDPGMO          ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM
      .+4
      BR TAGF        ;GO HERE WHEN LOADED
      .BYTE STX
      .BYTE DC1
IADRS4: .BYTE 75     ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SOH    ;MODE '0' AUTO 'EOT'
        .BYTE 60
        .BYTE DC2
IADRS5: .BYTE 75     ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SI     ;ENABLE DESTINATION
        .BYTE SYN
SYNTIM: .BYTE 61    ;LOCATION MODIFIED ON EACH PASS.
        .BYTE DC3
        .BYTE DC1
IADRS6: .BYTE 75     ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SOH
        .BYTE 61
        .BYTE DC3
```

665	003136	003								
666		003140			.BYTE	ETX				
667					.EVEN					
668	003140	104023		TAGF:	NULL1				:1 SEC. TTY DELAY.	
669	003142	005204			INC	R4			:INCREMENT DELAY COUNTER	
670	003144	020401			CMP	R4,R1			:WAITED LONG ENOUGH?	
671	003146	001410			BEQ	TAGG			:YES, 'EOT' SHOULD BE BACK.	
672	003150	020402			CMP	R4,R2			:CHECK FOR FAST RETURN?	
673	003152	002372			BGE	TAGF			:NO, EXECUTE NEXT DELAY	
674	003154	005737	016224		TST	RECEOT			:BACK?	
675	003160	001767			BEQ	TAGF			:NO, STILL OK	
676	003162	104022			MODERR				: 'SYN' DELAY TOO SHORT	
677	003164	030750			ERR9				: ** CHECK 'W2' JUMPER IN?	
678	003166	000416			BR	TAGI+2			:EXIT ON ERROR	
679										
680	003170	104023		TAGG:	NULL1				:GIVE IT AN EXTRA SEC.	
681	003172	005737	016224		TST	RECEOT			:SHOULD BE BACK HERE.	
682	003176	001003			BNE	TAGH			:HOORAY IT IS.	
683	003200	104022			MODERR				: 'SYN' DELAY TOO LONG	
684	003202	031005			ERR10				: ** CHECK 'W2' JUMPER IN?	
685	003204	000407			BR	TAGI+2				
686										
687	003206	005201		TAGH:	INC	R1				
688	003210	022701	000012		CMP	#12,R1			:TEST ALL TIMES?	
689	003214	001403			BEQ	TAGI+2			:YES, EXIT	
690	003216	005202			INC	R2			:NO, SET UP TO TEST NEXT TIME	
691	003220	005203			INC	R3			:SET UP NEW 'SYN' COUNT	
692									:ENABLE NEXT PROGRAM	
693	003222	000715		TAGI:	BR	TAGD			:LOAD THE NEW TIME DELAY PROGRAM	
694	003224	012746	000340		MOV	#340,	-(SP)			
695	003230	012746	003236		MOV	#1\$,	-(SP)			
696	003234	000002			RTI					
697	003236	032777	002000	176106	1\$:	#SW10,@SWR			:IS 'SW10' SET	
698	003244	001471			BEQ	CT12			:NO, INHIBIT TESTING M7387	

699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709 003246 104001 000011  
710 003252 000401  
711 003254 104035  
712 003256 104012  
713 003260 027100  
714 003262 104005  
715 003264 012746 000000  
716 003270 012746 003276  
717 003274 000002  
718 003276 005712  
719 003300 001776  
720 003302 104004  
721 003304 012746 000340  
722 003310 012746 003316  
723 003314 000002  
724 003316 012701 003360  
725 003322 122122  
726 003324 001403  
727 003326 104022  
728 003330 030526  
729 003332 000436  
730  
731 003334 022701 003427  
732 003340 001370  
733 003342 104012  
734 003344 027166  
735 003346 104013  
736 003350 012737 000001 032222  
737 003356 000424  
738  
739  
740  
741 003360 015  
742 003361 012  
743 003362 115  
744 003363 067  
745 003364 063  
746 003365 070  
747 003366 067  
748 003367 040  
749 003370 120  
750 003371 122  
751 003372 117  
752 003373 115  
753 003374 040  
754 003375 122

```
*****
:SBTTL M7387 READ-IN MODULE TEST
:THIS TEST IS RUN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE M7380 CONTROL TEST. IT
:REQUESTS THE USER TO INSET THE M7387 READER MODULE AND THEN
:HIT THE RESET BUTTON. THIS WILL ENABLE THE PROM DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM TO
:BE CALLED OUT. THIS PROGRAM IS THEN VERIFIED AND THE MESSAGE 'PROM OK'
:IS TYPED.
*****
```

```
CT11: SCOPE,11 ;TEST 11
BR .+4
M7387A: SETUP ;ENTERED HERE IS M7387A IS TYPED
PRINT
MES64 ;TEXT 'INSERT M7387 MODULE'.
RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
MOV #1$, -(SP)
1$: TST (R2)
BEQ .-2 ;NO, WAIT
DELAY ;WAIT FOR DATA
MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
MOV #2$, -(SP)
2$: MOV #PROMS,R1
CMP11: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA OK?
BEQ .+10 ;YES
MODERR ;PROM DATA ERROR
ERR3
BR CT12 ;EXIT ON ERROR
CMP #PROMD,R1 ;CHECKED ALL DATA?
BNE CMP11 ;NO
PRINT ;YES
MES65 ;TEXT 'PROM OK'
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE.
MOV #1,LOPSWH
BR CT12
```

:FOLLOWING IS THE DATA WHICH SHOULD BE READ FROM PROM

```
PROMS: .BYTE 15
        .BYTE 12
        .BYTE 'M
        .BYTE 67
        .BYTE 63
        .BYTE 70
        .BYTE 67
        .BYTE 40
        .BYTE 'P
        .BYTE 'R
        .BYTE 'C
        .BYTE 'M
        .BYTE 40
        .BYTE 'R
```



755	003376	105	.BYTE	'E
756	003377	101	.BYTE	'A
757	003400	104	.BYTE	'D
758	003401	055	.BYTE	55
759	003402	111	.BYTE	'I
760	003403	116	.BYTE	'N
761	003404	040	.BYTE	40
762	003405	124	.BYTE	'T
763	003406	105	.BYTE	'E
764	003407	123	.BYTE	'S
765	003410	124	.BYTE	'T
766	003411	015	.BYTE	15
767	003412	012	.BYTE	12
768	003413	060	.BYTE	60
769	003414	061	.BYTE	61
770	003415	062	.BYTE	62
771	003416	063	.BYTE	63
772	003417	064	.BYTE	64
773	003420	065	.BYTE	65
774	003421	066	.BYTE	66
775	003422	067	.BYTE	67
776	003423	070	.BYTE	70
777	003424	071	.BYTE	71
778	003425	015	.BYTE	15
779	003426	012	.BYTE	12
780	003427	000	PROMD: .BYTE	0

.EVEN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;TEST COMPLETE  
 \*\*\*\*\*

789	003430	104001	000012	CT12:	SCOPE,12	;TEST 12
790	003434	104012			PRINT	
791	003436	024236			MES7	;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
792	003440	005237	032222		INC	;SET SW. TO LOOP PROGRAM
793	003444	000137	002172		JMP	;RESTART PROGRAM
						LOPSWH
						M7380A+12

```
794 :*****
795 :SBTTL M7381 BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
796 :*****
797
798 003450 104012 M7381A: PRINT
799 003452 025233 MES29
800 003454 104026 ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
801 003456 104012 BCDT0: PRINT ;TEST 'SET SW'S ALL ON
802 003460 025303 MES31
803 003462 025324 MES31A
804 003464 004737 023274 JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
805 003470 104035 SETUP ;SETUP TEST PARAMETERS
806
807 :*****
808 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS THAT THE
809 :MODULE ADDRESS, MODE AND CORRECT NUMBER OF DIGITS ARE RETURNED.
810 :*****
811
812 003472 000240 BCDT1: NOP
813 003474 000240 NOP
814 003476 112737 000060 017231 MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '0'
815 003504 004737 017220 JSR PC,#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
816 003510 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
817 003514 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES, VERIFY DATA
818 003516 104022 MODERR ;NO, MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.
819 003520 031041 ERR11
820 003522 000432 BR BCDT2
821 003524 123722 032134 CMPB MODADR,(R2)+ ;RECEIVE CORRECT ADDRESS?
822 003530 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
823 003532 104022 MODERR ;RECEIVED WRONG MODULE ADDRESS
824 003534 030526 ERR3
825 003536 000424 BR BCDT2
826 003540 122722 000060 CMPB #60,(R2)+ ;RECEIVE CORRECT MODE?
827 003544 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
828 003546 104022 MODERR ;MODULE WAS ADDRESSED IN MODE '0'
829 003550 030526 ERR3
830 003552 000416 BR BCDT2
831 003554 122722 000077 CMP2A: CMPB #77,(R2)+ ;SHOULD READ ALL 1'S WITH INPUTS OPEN
832 003560 001403 BEQ .+10
833 003562 104022 MODERR ;DATA ERROR, SHOULD READ ALL 1'S
834 003564 030526 ERR3 ;WITH THE INPUTS OPEN.
835 003566 000410 BR BCDT2
836 003570 022702 016246 CMP #RECBF0+12,R2 ;DONE?
837 003574 001367 BNE CMP2A ;NO
838 003576 122722 000004 CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WERE CORRECT NUMBER OF CHAR.'S RECEIVED?
839 003602 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
840 003604 104022 MODERR ;DIDN'T RECEIVE ALL DATA CHAR.'S
841 003606 030526 ERR3
```

```
842
843
844
845
846
847
848 003610 104001
849 003612 000002
850 003614 112737 000061 017231
851 003622 004737 017220
852 003626 122722 000004
853 003632 001402
854 003634 104022
855 003636 030603
856
857
858
859
860
861
862 003640 104001
863 003642 000003
864 003644 112737 000062 017231
865 003652 004737 017220
866 003656 122737 000004 016244
867 003664 001402
868 003666 104022
869 003670 030526
870
871
872
873
874
875 003672 104001
876 003674 000004
877 003676 112737 000063 017231
878 003704 004737 017220
879 003710 122722 000004
880 003714 001402
881 003716 104022
882 003720 030526
883
```

```
*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE FOR MODE '1' (EXT. SYNC) AND CHECKS
:THAT ONLY AN 'EOT' AND ONLY AN 'EOT' IS RECEIVED BACK.
*****
BCDT2: SCOPE
2
MOV#61,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '1' 'EXT SYNC'
JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;'EXT SYNC' DIDN'T RETURN AN 'EOT'
ERR5

*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '2' AND CHECKS THAT ONLY
:DATA IS RECIEVED FROM THE MODULE.
*****
BCDT3: SCOPE
3
MOV#62,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '2'
JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+10 ;IS 'EOT' IN CORRECT PLACE
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;ONLY DATA SHOULD BE TRANSMITTED IN MODE '2'
ERR3

*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE FOR MODE '3' (EXT. SYNC) AND CHECKS
:THAT ONLY AN 'EOT' AND ONLY 'EOT' IS RECEIVED BACK.
*****
BCDT4: SCOPE
4
MOV#63,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '3'
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;EXTERNAL &SYNC' DIDN'T RETURN AN 'EOT'
ERR3
```

884 :\*\*\*\*\*  
885 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING ALL THE WRONG  
886 :MODULE ADDRESSES AND TESTS THAT THE MODULE ISN'T ENABLED.  
887 :\*\*\*\*\*  
888

889  
890 003722 104001 BCDT5: SCOPE  
891 003724 000005 5  
892 003726 004737 005154 JSR PC,@#ADRSIT ;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS MODULE  
893  
894

895 :\*\*\*\*\*  
896 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE RE-SET TO ALL ON  
897 :AND THE INPUTS GROUNDED. THE PROGRAM THEN CHECKS THAT ALL 0'S  
898 :ARE READ FROM THE MODULE.  
899 :NOTE: IF DATA SW10 IS NOT SET, THE FOLOWING SUBTESTS ARE SKIPPED.  
900 :\*\*\*\*\*  
901

902 003732 104001 BCDT6: SCOPE  
903 003734 000006 6  
904 003736 032777 002000 175406 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW SET?  
905 003744 001520 BEQ BCDT11 ;NO, SKIP MANUAL TESTS.  
906 003746 104012 PRINT  
907 003750 025303 MES31  
908 003752 025434 MES31D  
909 003754 004737 023274 JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR  
910 003760 012737 003760 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP POINTER  
911 003766 104005 RECVRO  
912 003770 112737 000062 017231 MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '2'  
913 003776 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
914 004002 122722 000060 CMP2B: CMPB #60,(R2)+  
915 004006 001403 BEQ .+10  
916 004010 104022 MODERR ;DATA SHOULD TO ALL 0'S WITH  
917 004012 030526 ERR3 ;THE INPUTS GROUNDED  
918 004014 000403 BR BCDT7 ;EXIT ON ERROR  
919 004016 022702 016244 CMP #RECBF0+10,R2 ;DONE?  
920 004022 001367 BNE CMP2B ;NO  
921  
922

923 :\*\*\*\*\*  
924 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE SET TO ALL OFF AND  
925 :CHECKS THAT ONLY THE ADDRESS, MODE AND 'EOT' ARE RETURNED.  
926 :NOTE: IF DATA SW10 IS SET THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE SKIPPED.  
927 :\*\*\*\*\*  
928

929 004024 104001 BCDT7: SCOPE  
930 004026 000007 7  
931 004030 104012 PRINT  
932 004032 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE TO ADDR. '17'.  
933 004034 104012 PRINT  
934 004036 025303 MES31 ;SET CUST. SW.'S TO '0'  
935 004040 025463 MES31E  
936 004042 004737 023274 JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR  
937 004046 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS.  
938 004054 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR  
939 004062 012737 004062 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP POINTER

```

940 004070 104005          RECVRO          ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.
941 004072 112737 000060 017231  MOVB #60,SOH1    ;SET UP MODE '0'
942 004100 004737 017220          JSR PC,@#ADRSRC  ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
943 004104 005712          TST (R2)         ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
944 004106 001003          BNE .+10        ;YES
945 004110 104022          MODERR         ;DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
946 004112 031041          ERR11
947 004114 000406          BR BCDT10      ;EXIT ON ERROR
948 004116 122737 000004 016236  CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+2 ;EOT SHOULD BE 3RD CHAR. BACK
949 004124 001402          BEQ .+6        ;OK, IT IS
950 004126 104022          MODERR         ;DATA WASN'T INHIBITED
951 004130 030526          ERR3
  
```

```

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE SET TO ALTERNATE
:ON & OFF AND CHECKS THAT ONE '4' CHARACTERS ARE RETURNED.
:*****
  
```

```

958 004132 104001          BCDT10: SCOPE
959 004134 000010          10
960 004136 104012          PRINT
961 004140 025303          MES31
962 004142 025403          MES31C
963 004144 004737 023274          JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
964 004150 012737 004150 020774  MOV #.,RETURN  ;RE-SET THE SCOPE LOOP POINTER
965 004156 104005          RECVRO
966 004160 112737 000062 017231  MOVB #62,SOH1    ;SET UP MODE '2'
967 004166 004737 017220          JSR PC,@#ADRSRC  ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
968 004172 022737 000004 016240  CMP #EOT,RECBF0+4 ;WHERE ONLY '4' CHAR.'S RETURNED
969 004200 001402          BEQ .+6        ;YES
970 004202 104022          MODERR         ;ONLY '4' CHAR.'S SHOULD BE RETURNED
971 004204 030526          ERR3
  
```

972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST TESTS THE DEVICE FLAG IN MODE '1'. A REQUEST IS MADE  
:FOR AN EXTERNAL SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED. THE 'BCD' INPUT MODULE  
:IS THEN ADDRESSED AND CHECKS THAT DATA WAS RETURNED.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

978	004206	104001			BCDT11: SCOPE	
979	004210	000011			11	
980	004212	104012			PRINT	
981	004214	026654			MES60	;TEXT 'SUPPLY AN EXTERNAL SYNC.
982	004216	104013			TTYIN	;WAIT FOR 'CR'
983	004220	112737	000061	017231	MOVB #61,SOH1	;SELECT MODE '1' ;WAIT FOR DEVICE FLAG.
984	004226	004737	017220		JSR PC,@#ADRSRC	;ADDRESS THE MODULE
985	004232	105737	016235		TSTB RECBF0+1	;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
986	004236	001002			BNE BCDT12	;YES, CHECK FORMAT
987	004240	104022			MODERR	;NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.
988	004242	031433			ERR20	

989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST TEST THE DEVICE FLAG IN MODE '3'. A REQUEST IS MADE  
:FOR AN EXTERNAL SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED. THE 'BCD' INPUT MODULE IS  
:THEN ADDRESSED AND CHECKED THAT DATA WAS RETURNED.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

997	004244	104001			BCDT12: SCOPE	
998	004246	000012			12	
999	004250	104012			PRINT	
1000	004252	026654			MES60	;TEXT 'SUPPLY AN EXTERNAL SYNC.'
1001	004254	104013			TTYIN	;WAIT FOR 'CR'
1002	004256	112737	000063	017231	MOVB #63,SOH1	;SELECT MODE 3 WAIT FOR DEVICE FLAG
1003	004264	004737	017220		JSR PC,ADRSRC	;ADDRESS THE MODULE
1004	004270	105737	016235		TSTB RECBF0+1	;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
1005	004274	001002			BNE BCDT13	;YES, VERIFY FORMAT
1006	004276	104022			MODERR	;NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.
1007	004300	031433			ERR20	

```
1008 :*****
1009 :TEST COMPLETE
1010 :*****
1011
1012 004302 104001 BCDT13: SCOPE
1013 004304 000013 13
1014 004306 104012 PRINT
1015 004310 024236 MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE
1016 004312 000137 003456 JMP BCDT0
1017
1018 :*****
1019 :SBTTL M7381 BCD INPUT EXERCISER TEST
1020 :THIS TEST REQUESTS THE MODULE ADDRESS AND THEN CONTINUOUSLY
1021 :ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' TO SELECT THE MODE.
1022 :THE RECEIVED DATA IS THEN PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE.
1023 :*****
1024
1025 004316 104012 M7381E: PRINT
1026 004320 025474 MES32
1027 004322 104026 ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
1028 004324 104035 SETUP ;SETUP THE '^R' ADDRESS
1029 004326 004737 021626 JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1030
1031 004332 104012 M381E1: PRINT
1032 004334 032032 CRLF
1033 004336 104017 M381E2: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
1034 004340 117700 175006 MOVB @SWR,R0 ;GET MODE FROM SW.'S
1035 004344 142700 000374 BICB #374,R0 ;CLR UN-WANTED BITS
1036 004350 110037 017231 MOVB R0,SOH1 ;SET UP THE MODE
1037 004354 152737 000060 017231 BISB #60,SOH1
1038 004362 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.
1039 004364 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
1040 004370 105737 016224 TSTB RECEOT ;HAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
1041 004374 001775 BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT IT OUT
1042 004376 032777 020000 174746 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT PRINTOUT?
1043 004404 001354 BNE M381E2 ;YES,
1044 004406 104037 PRTRBF ;PRINT RECVR. DATA
1045 004410 000752 BR M381E2
```

1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081

004412 104012  
004414 025526  
004416 104026  
004420 104035  
  
004422 000240  
004424 000240  
004426 004737 017234  
  
004432 104007  
004434 004440  
004436 000405  
004440 077  
004441 077  
004442 077  
004443 077  
004444 077  
004445 077  
004446 077  
004447 077  
004450 004  
004452  
  
004452 104012  
004454 025557  
004456 025612  
004460 104013

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7382 BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
*****  
M7382A: PRINT  
        MES33  
        ADDRESS           ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
        SETUP            ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
  
*****  
:THIS TEST ADDRESSED THE BCD OUTPUT MODULE AND TRANSMITS '8' DIGITS  
:OF DATA AS '77'. THIS SHOULD CAUSE ALL THE OUTPUT LINES TO BE HIGH  
*****  
OBCDT1: NOP  
        NOP  
        JSR      PC,@#ADRST      ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
  
        LDPMO           ;TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING DATA  
        .+4  
        BR      TAG3A  
        .BYTE 77          ;1ST DIGIT  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77  
        .BYTE 77          ;LAST DIGIT  
        .BYTE EOT  
        .EVEN  
  
TAG3A: PRINT           ;TEXT 'EXAMINE OUTPUT'  
        MES34  
        MES35          ;CHECK FOR ALL LOGIC 1'S  
        TTYIN         ;WAIT FOR CHECK
```





```
1135 :*****  
1136 :THIS SUBTEST CONTINUOUSLY ADDRESSES THE MODULE ENABLING THE USER TO SCOPE  
1137 :FOR THE SIGNAL 'OUTPUT DONE 'H & L'.  
1138 :*****  
1139  
1140 OBCDT4: SCOPE  
1141 004564 104001 4  
1142 004566 000004 PRINT  
1143 004570 104012 MES38 ;TEXT SCOPE FOR OUTPUT DONE  
1144 004572 025643 TAG3D: JSR PC,@#ADDRDST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
1145 004574 004737 017234  
1146 004600 104006 LDCHRO  
1147 004602 000004 EOT  
1148 004604 000773 BR TAG3D ;CYCLE UNTIL RESTARTED  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152
```

.SBTTL BCD I/O TEST

```
:*****  
:BCD INPUT/OUTPUT EXERCISER TEST  
:THIS TEST USES BOTH THE BCD 'INPUT&OUTPUT' MODULES. AN INCREMENTING  
: 'BCD' COUNT IS SENT TO THE OUTPUT MODULE AND WRAPPED AROUND VIA A  
:SPECIAL CABLE TO THE INPUT MODULE. THE DATA RECEIVED FROM THE INPUT MODULE  
:IS THEN VERIFIED AGAINST THE TRANSMITTED DATA. THE INPUT MODULE CAN  
:BE SETUP TO USE EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL SYNC. IF EXTERNAL SYNC IS  
:SELECTED, THIS SIGNAL IS SUPPLIED FROM THE SIGNAL ON THE BCD OUTPUT  
:MODULE KNOWN AS OUTPUT DATA H.  
:*****
```

```
1163  
1164 004606 104012 BCDIO: PRINT  
1165 004610 026143 MES43 ;TEXT 'BCD I/O TEST'  
1166 004612 104026 ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
1167 004614 104012 PRINT  
1168 004616 026116 MES42 ;TEXT 'INT OR EXT SYNC.?'  
1169 004620 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT  
1170 004622 122737 000111 015330 CMPB #111,INBUF ;'I' FOR INTERNAL?  
1171 004630 001404 BEQ .+12 ;YES, SET UP FOR INT. SYNC.  
1172 004632 112737 000061 017231 MOVB #61,SOH1 ;NO, SET UP FOR ENT. SYNC.  
1173 004640 000403 BR .+10  
1174 004642 112737 000060 017231 MOVB #60,SOH1  
1175 004650 104035 SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS
```

```

1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184 004652 000240
1185 004654 000240
1186 004656 012700 004712
1187 004662 112720 000060
1188 004666 022700 004722
1189 004672 001373
1190 004674 012701 004712
1191
1192 004700 004737 017234
1193 004704 104007
1194 004706 004712
1195 004710 000405
1196 004712 060
1197 004713 060
1198 004714 060
1199 004715 060
1200 004716 060
1201 004717 060
1202 004720 060
1203 004721 060
1204 004722 004
1205 004724
1206
1207 004724 104005
1208 004726 004737 017220
1209 004732 104004
1210 004734 012702 004712
1211 004740 012703 016236
1212 004744 122223
1213 004746 001403
1214 004750 104022
1215 004752 030526
1216 004754 000414
1217 004756 022702 004722
1218 004762 001370
1219
1220 004764 105211
1221 004766 122711 000100
1222 004772 001342
1223 004774 112721 000060
1224 005000 022701 004722
1225 005004 001367
1226 005006 104012
1227 005010 024236
1228 005012 000717

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS A DATA PATTERN OF '60-77' TO EACH 'BCD' OUTPUT,
:ONE AT A TIME. THIS PATTERN IS THEN READ BACK BY THE BCD INPUT
:MODULE AND COMPARED AGAINST THE OUTPUTTED DATA. THIS TEST WILL VERIFY
:THAT EACH OUTPUT LINE CAN BE ADDRESSED AND THAT NO TWO OUTPUTS ARE
:SHORTED TOGETHER.
:*****

BCDI01: NOP
NOP
MOV #DATA1,R0 ;SET UP DATA TABLE TO TRANSMIT ALL 0'S.
MOVB #60,(R0)+
CMP #DATA2,R0 ;DONE?
BNE .-10 ;NO
MOV #DATA1,R1 ;SET UP DATA POINTER

TAG4A: JSR PC,@#ADR DST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA
.+4
BR TAG4B ;GO HERE WHEN DONE

DATA1: .BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60
.BYTE 60

DATA2: .BYTE EOT
.EVEN

TAG4B: RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.
JSR PC,@#ADR SRC ;ADDRESS BCD INPUT
DELAY ;GIVE 'EM TIME TO READ THE DATA.
MOV #DATA1,R2 ;SET UP TO VERIFY DATA
MOV #RECBF0+2,R3
TAG4C: CMPB (R2)+,(R3)+ ;DATA EQUAL?
BEQ .+10 ;YES
MODERR ;INPUT DATA DOESN'T EQUAL DATA OUTPUT
ERR3
BR TAG4E+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
CMP #DATA2,R2 ;DONE?
BNE TAG4C ;NO, COMPARE NEXT BYTE

TAG4D: INCB (R1) ;UPDATE DATA PATTERN
CMPB #100,(R1) ;DONE ALL CODES FOR THIS OUTPUT?
BNE TAG4A ;NO, TRANSMIT NEXT PATTERN
MOVB #60,(R1)+ ;YES, RESET IT TO '60'.
CMP #DATA2,R1 ;DONE WITH TEST?
TAG4E: BNE TAG4D ;NO, START NEXT OUTPUT TEST
PRINT
MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE
BR BCDI01 ;RESTART TEST

```

```
1229 :*****
1230 :SBTTL M7383 A/D INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
1231 :THIS TEST IS USED TO VERIFY THAT THE A/D MODULE CAN BE ADDRESS
1232 :AND THAT IT WILL RETURN DATA ON COMPLETION OF A CONVERSION.
1233 :*****
1234
1235 005014 104012 M7383A: PRINT
1236 005016 024364 MES11 ;TEXT 'A/D ADDRESSING TEST.'
1237 005020 104026 ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
1238 005022 104035 ADT0: SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS
1239
1240 :*****
1241 :THE FOLLOWING SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE AND VERIFIES THAT
1242 :DATA AND 'EOT' ARE RETURNED BY THE MODULE
1243 :*****
1244
1245 005024 000240 ADT1: NOP
1246 005026 000240 NOP
1247 005030 112737 000063 017231 MOVB #63,SOH1 ;PROGRAM CH.'3'
1248 005036 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
1249
1250 005042 000240 TAG2A: NOP
1251 005044 105737 016235 TSTB RECBF0+1 ;DATA RETURNED?
1252 005050 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
1253 005052 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
1254 005054 031041 ERR11
1255 005056 000414 BR ADT2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
1256 005060 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
1257 005064 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
1258 005066 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN 'EOT'
1259 005070 030603 ERR5
1260 005072 000406 BR ADT2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
1261 005074 122737 000004 016244 CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+10 ;CORRECT NO. OF CHAR.'S RETURNED?
1262 005102 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
1263 005104 104022 MODERR ;DIDN'T RECV. CORRECT NO. OF CHAR.'S.
1264 005106 030526 ERR3
1265
1266 :*****
1267 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE USING MODE '8' AND TESTS
1268 :THAT THE CORRECT NUMBER OF CHARACTER ARE RECEIVED BACK.
1269 :*****
1270
1271 005110 104001 ADT2: SCOPE
1272 005112 000002 2
1273 005114 112737 000070 017231 MOVB #70,SOH1 ;PROGRAM MODE '8'
1274 005122 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
1275
1276 005126 122737 000004 016274 TAG2B: CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+40 ;'EOT' SHOULD BE RETURNED HERE
1277 005134 001402 BEQ .+6 ;OK
1278 005136 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN '4' CH.'S OF DATA
1279 005140 030526 ERR3
```

```
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286 005142 104001
1287 005144 000003
1288 005146 004737 005154
1289 005152 000437
1290
1291 005154 005737 032132
1292 005160 001033
1293 005162 112737 000060 005211
1294 005170 123737 032134 005211
1295 005176 001416
1296 005200 104005
1297 005202 104025
1298 005204 005210
1299 005206 000403
1300
1301 005210 021
1302 005211 060
1303 005212 001
1304 005213 060
1305 005214 023
1306 005215 000
1307
1308 005216 005712
1309 005220 001405
1310 005222 113737 005211 031166
1311 005230 104022
1312 005232 031124
1313
1314 005234 105237 005211
1315 005240 122737 000100 005211
1316 005246 001350
1317 005250 000207

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'A/D' USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES
:AND TESTS THAT THE MODULE ISN'T ENABLED.
:*****

ADT3: SCOPE
      3
      JSR PC,@#ADRSIT
      BR ADT4

ADRSIT: TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL INPUT?
        BNE TAG2H ;YES, INHIBIT RUNNING THIS TEST.
        MOVB #60,ADCHX1 ;SET UP 1ST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED
TAG2C: CMPB MODADR,ADCHX1 ;EQUAL TO SELECTED ADDR.?
        BEQ TAG2F ;YES, SELECT NEXT. ADDR.
        RECVRO
        SOURCE
        .+4
        BR TAG2G

ADCHX1: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT MODULE
        .BYTE 60 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED FROM '60-77'
        .BYTE SOH
        .BYTE 60
        .BYTE DC3
        .BYTE 0 ;ENABLE MODULE

TAG2G: TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED
        BEQ TAG2F ;NO
        MOVB ADCHX1,ERR13A ;MODULE WAS ENABLE WITH ILLEGAL ADDR.
        MODERR
        ERR13

TAG2F: INCB ADCHX1 ;UPDATE MODULE ADDRESS
        CMPB #100,ADCHX1 ;DONE?
        BNE TAG2C ;NO
TAG2H: RTS PC
```

```
1318 :*****
1319 :THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT THE A/D MODULE WILL WORK UNDER EXTERNAL SYNC.
1320 :THE MODULE IS ADDRESSED AND THEN A REQUEST IS MADE FOR AN EXTERNAL
1321 :SYNC SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED.
1322 :*****
1323
1324 005252 104001 ADT4: SCOPE
1325 005254 000004 4
1326 005256 032777 002000 174066 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW. '10' SET?
1327 005257 001450 BEQ ADT5+4 ;NO, INHIBIT THIS TEST
1328 005258 104012 PRINT
1329 005270 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE ADDR.
1330 005272 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR SETUP
1331 005274 012737 005274 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1332 005302 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR ;SET UP ADDRESS '17'
1333 005310 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECEIVER
1334 005312 112737 000064 017231 MOVB #64,SOH1 ;EXT SYNC; CHANNEL '0'
1335 005320 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADR SRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
1336 005324 005712 TST (R2) ;MAKE SURE NO DATA WAS RETURNED
1337 005326 001403 BEQ .+10
1338 005330 104022 MODERR ;EXT SYNC CONVERSION TOOK PLACE
1339 005332 031475 ERR21 ;WITH NO EXT. SYNC SUPPLIED.
1340 005334 000422 BR ADT5 ;EXIT ON ERROR
1341 005336 104012 PRINT
1342 005340 026654 MES60 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY EXT. SYNC SIGNAL'.
1343 005342 012746 000000 MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1344 005346 012746 005354 MOV #1$, -(SP)
1345 005352 000002 RTI
1346 005354 000001 1$: WAIT
1347 005356 012746 000340 MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
1348 005362 012746 005370 MOV #2$, -(SP)
1349 005366 000002 RTI
1350 005370 104004 2$: DELAY ;WAIT FOR DATA
1351 005372 005712 TST (R2) ;WAS A DATA RETURNED
1352 005374 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES
1353 005376 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA WAS RETURNED WITH
1354 005400 031433 ERR20 ;EXTERNAL SYNC.
1355
1356 :*****
1357 :TEST COMPLETE
1358 :*****
1359
1360 005402 104001 ADT5: SCOPE
1361 005404 000005 5
1362 005406 104012 PRINT
1363 005410 024236 MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
1364 005412 000137 005022 JMP ADT0 ;RE-START TEST.
```

1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378 005416 104012  
1379 005420 024411  
1380 005422 104026  
1381 005424 004737 021442  
1382 005430 104035  
1383 005432 012701 000001  
1384 005436 104036  
1385 005440 104012  
1386 005442 032032  
1387 005444 104017  
1388 005446 117703 173700  
1389 005452 142703 000300  
1390 005456 152703 000060  
1391 005462 110337 017231  
1392 005466 104027  
1393 005470 032777 020000 173654  
1394 005476 001362  
1395 005500 004737 021502  
1396  
1397 005504 104037  
1398 005506 004737 021524  
1399 005512 000754

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7383 A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE TAKES CONTINUOUS CONVERSION USING DATA SW'S '0-4' IN OCTAL  
:WEIGHT TO SELECT THE CHANNEL TO BE CONVERTED AND THEN PRINTS THE CONVERTED VALUE  
:  
:CHANNEL SELECTION IS AS FOLLOWS:  
:  
:DATA SW'S '0-1' SELECT 'INT. SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
:DATA SW '2' & '0-1' SELECT 'EXT SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
:DATA SW '3' ONLY SELECTS 'INT SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S  
:DATA SW'S '2&3' SELECT 'EXT. SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S  
:*****  
M7383C: PRINT  
MES12  
ADDRESS  
JSR PC,REMOTE  
SETUP  
MOV #1,R1  
NODLAY  
CALBT1: PRINT  
CRLF  
CALBT2: TSTTKS  
MOVB @SWR,R3  
BICB #300,R3  
BISB #60,R3  
MOVB R3,SOH1  
ADCNVT  
BIT #SW13,@SWR  
BNE CALBT2  
JSR PC,SETRMT  
PRTRBF  
JSR PC,CLRMOTE  
BR CALBT2  
:TEXT 'A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE'  
:GET MODULE ADDRESS  
:CHECK FOR REMOTE DESTINATION  
:SET UP THE '^R' RESTART ADDRESS  
:SET UP FOR '1' CONVERSION  
:SET TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.  
:  
:CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG  
:GET CHANNEL  
:CLR UN-WANTED BITS  
:CONVERT TO ASCII  
:SET UP TO CONVERT CH.  
:CONVERT  
:INHIBIT TYPEOUT?  
:YES, TAKE NEXT CONVERSION  
:CHK FOR AND SET UP REMOTE DST.  
:  
:PRINT RECV'D DATA  
:CLEAR REMOTE DESTINATION
```

```
1400 :*****
1401 :SBTTL M7383 A/D REPEATABILITY TEST
1402 :THIS TEST REQUESTS FOR A CHANNEL AND A V.S.F (VERTICAL SCALE FACTOR) TO
1403 :BE INPUTTED FROM THE TELETYPE. A SERIES OF '100' CONVERSIONS A THEN TAKEN,
1404 :AVERAGED AND THEN THE RESULT IS DISPLAYED IN A HISTOGRAM FORMAT ON
1405 :THE TELETYPE.
1406 :*****
1407
1408 005514 104012 M7383R: PRINT
1409 005516 024574 MES15 ;TEXT 'A/D REPEATABILITY TEST'.
1410 005520 104026 ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS
1411 005522 004737 021442 JSR PC,REMOTE ;CHECK FOR REMOTE DESTINATION
1412 005526 104035 SETUP ;SET UP RESTART ADDR. POINTER
1413 005530 104036 NODLAY ;SET TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.
1414 005532 104012 REPT0A: PRINT
1415 005534 024624 MES16 ;REQUEST 'VSF'
1416 005536 104013 TTYIN
1417 005540 104030 BCDBIN ;CONVERT INPUT TO BINARY
1418 005542 005737 022564 TST BCDTAB ;VSF=07
1419 005546 001771 BEQ REPT0A ;YES, ILLEGAL ENTRY
1420 005550 013737 022564 032174 MOV BCDTAB,KSTOR1 ;SAVE INPUT
1421 005556 005037 016112 CLR HIDIVR
1422 005562 005037 016116 CLR HIDIVD
1423 005566 013737 032174 016110 MOV KSTOR1,LODIVR ;SET UP TO DIVIDE 'VSF' TO GET NO. OF AVG.'S
1424 005574 012737 000144 016114 MOV #100.,LODIVD
1425 005602 004737 016016 JSR PC,DIVIDE
1426 005606 005737 016126 TST REMAIN ;IS NUMBER LEGAL?
1427 005612 001347 BNE REPT0A ;NO, REQUEST NEW 'VSF'
1428 005614 013737 016122 032202 MOV QUOENT,KSTOR4 ;YES, SAVE IT
1429 005622 013737 032174 032204 MOV KSTOR1,KSTOR5
1430 005630 006337 032204 ASL KSTOR5
1431 005634 104032 CHANEL ;REQUEST CHANNEL.
1432 005636 012701 000144 REPT0: MOV #100.,R1 ;SET UP TO TAKE '100' CONVERSIONS
1433 005642 012702 017670 MOV #TRNBFO,R2 ;SET UP TO SAVE CONVERTED VALUE
1434 005646 104027 REPT1: ADCNVT ;TAKE 100 CONVERSION
1435 005650 104031 AVERAGE ;AVERAGE THEM
1436 005652 012700 016120 MOV #LOW,R0 ;SET UP TO SAVE VALUES
1437 005656 012703 032302 MOV #AVGTAB,R3 ;SAVE AVERAGE HERE
1438 005662 012704 000003 MOV #3,R4
1439 005666 012023 MOV (R0)+,(R3)+ ;SAVE AVG HIGH & LOW
1440 005670 005304 DEC R4 ;SAVED ALL VALUES
1441 005672 001375 BNE -.4 ;NO
1442 005674 013700 016122 MOV QUOENT,R0 ;SET UP AVERAGE
1443 005700 062700 000011 ADD #9.,R0 ;CALCULATE AVERAGE +9 VALUE
1444 005704 010037 032176 MOV R0,KSTOR2 ;SAVE IT
1445 005710 162700 000022 SUB #18.,R0 ;CALCULATE AVERAGE -9 VALUE
1446 005714 010037 032200 MOV R0,KSTOR3 ;SAVE IT
1447 005720 013704 032202 MOV KSTOR4,R4 ;SETUP TO AVERAGE OUT 'VSF'
1448 005724 013701 032174 MOV KSTOR1,R1 ;SET UP TO TAKE 'X' AVERAGES
1449 005730 022701 000001 CMP #1,R1 ;VSF =1?
1450 005734 001412 BEQ REPT3 ;YES, NO AVERAGING NEEDED
1451 005736 104031 REPT2: AVERAGE ;DO IT
1452 005740 013723 016122 MOV QUOENT,(R3)+ ;SAVE VALUE
1453 005744 063702 032204 ADD KSTOR5,R2 ;SET BUFFER POINTER TO PICK UP NEXT GROUP
1454 005750 005304 DEC R4 ;DONE
1455 005752 001371 BNE REPT2 ;NO
```



```

1456 005754 012702 032310      MOV      #AVGTAB+6,R2      ;SET UP TO CATEGORIZE AVERAGES
1457 005760 000402              BR          .+6
1458 005762 012702 017670      REPT3:  MOV      #TRNBF0,R2      ;FOR VSF OF '1' USE ACTUAL VALUES
1459 005766 012700 032226      MOV      #ORLOW,R0        ;SET UP TO CLR COUNT BUFFER
1460 005772 005020              CLR      (R0)+            ;CLR BUFFER
1461 005774 022700 032302      CMP      #ORHIGH+2,R0     ;DONE?
1462 006000 001374              BNE      .-6              ;NO
1463 006002 013700 032202      MOV      KSTOR4,R0        ;KSTOR4 CONTAINS VSF
1464 006006 010001              MOV      R0,R1
1465 006010 021237 032176      REPT4:  CMP      (R2),KSTOR2     ;IS VALUE > AVG. +9?
1466 006014 003403              BLE      .+10            ;NO
1467 006016 005237 032300      INC      ORHIGH           ;YES, VALUE OUT OF RANGE
1468 006022 000414              BR          REPT5
1469 006024 021237 032200      CMP      (R2),KSTOR3     ;IS VALUE < AVG. -9?
1470 006030 002003              BGE      .+10            ;YES
1471 006032 005237 032226      INC      ORLOW            ;NO, OUT OF RANGE
1472 006036 000406              BR          REPT5
1473 006040 011203              MOV      (R2),R3         ;GET VALUE TO WORK ON IT
1474 006042 163703 032200      SUB      KSTOR3,R3       ;OBTAIN OFFSET
1475 006046 006303              ASL      R3
1476 006050 005263 032230      INC      MINUS9(R3)      ;INCREMENT CNTR
1477 006054 005722      REPT5:  TST      (R2)+        ;INCREMENT POINTER
1478 006056 005300              DEC      R0              ;DONE?
1479 006060 001353              BNE      REPT4           ;NO
1480 006062 004737 021502      JSR      PC,SETRMT       ;CHK FOR AND SET UP REMOTE DST.
1481
1482      ;*****
1483      ;AT THIS POINT THE AVERAGES HAVE BEEN TAKEN AND CATEGORIZED. THE
1484      ;NEXT SECTION DISPLAYS THE COUNTS IN A HISTOGRAM FORMAT.
1485      ;*****
1486
1487 006066 012702 032230      REPT6:  MOV      #MINUS9,R2     ;SET UP COUNT TABLE
1488 006072 005003              CLR      R3
1489 006074 020122              CMP      R1,(R2)+        ;SCAN TABLE FOR CURRENT COUNT
1490 006076 001407              BEQ      REPT7           ;COUNT FOUND, PRINT IT
1491 006100 005203              INC      R3
1492 006102 022702 032300      REPT6A: CMP      #ORHIGH,R2     ;SCANNED WHOLE TABLE?
1493 006106 001372              BNE      REPT6+6        ;NO, CONTINUE
1494 006110 005301      REPT6B: DEC      R1          ;YES, CHECKED ALL COUNTS?
1495 006112 001365              BNE      REPT6           ;NO, RE-SCAN TABLE
1496 006114 000422              BR          REPT9        ;TYPE FINAL DATA
1497
1498 006116 104012      REPT7:  PRINT
1499 006120 031712      DASH
1500 006122 010337 021262      REPT8:  MOV      R3,SPACEX     ;ANY SPACES TO BE TYPED?
1501 006126 001401              BEQ      .+4            ;NO, PRINT ASTRICK
1502 006130 104016              SPACE
1503 006132 005342              DEC      -(R2)          ;YES, PRINT SPACE
1504 006134 005722              TST      (R2)+        ;SUBTRACT '1' FROM COUNT
1505 006136 104012      PRINT
1506 006140 031700      ASTRIC
1507 006142 005003      CLR      R3
1508 006144 022702 032300      REPT8A: CMP      #ORHIGH,R2     ;DONE CURRENT SCAN?
1509 006150 001757              BEQ      REPT6B         ;YES, EXIT
1510 006152 020122              CMP      R1,(R2)+        ;NO, IS THIS COUNT EQUAL?
1511 006154 001762              BEQ      REPT8          ;YES, PRINT IT

```

```

1512 006156 005203          INC      R3          ;NO, INC. SPACE CNTR.
1513 006160 000771          BR       REPT8A
1514 006162 113701 016236  REPT9:  MOVB    RECBF0+2,R1 ;SAVE GAIN SETTING
1515 006166 122701 000114          CMPB    #'L,R1      ;RUNNING WITH LOW GAIN?
1516 006172 001003          BNE     .+10        ;NO
1517 006174 012737 031753 006236  MOV     #X1MV,REPT10
1518 006202 122701 000115          CMPB    #'M,R1      ;RUNNING WITH MEDIUN GAIN?
1519 006206 001003          BNE     .+10        ;NO
1520 006210 012737 031757 006236  MOV     #X100UV,REPT10
1521 006216 122701 000110          CMPB    #'H,R1      ;RUNNING WITH HIGH GAIN
1522 006222 001003          BNE     .+10        ;NO
1523 006224 012737 031765 006236  MOV     #X10UV,REPT10
1524 006232 104012          PRINT  SCALE
1525 006234 031715          SCALE
1526 006236 000000  REPT10: 0          ;PRINT HORIZONTAL SCALE HEADER
1527 006240 031772          XDIV
1528 006242 004737 006320          JSR     PC,REPT13   ;PRINT SUMMARY
1529 006246 013705 032226  REPT11: MOV     ORLOW,R5
1530 006252 063705 032300          ADD     ORHIGH,R5  ;WERE ANY COUNTS OUT OF RANGE?
1531 006256 001412          BEQ     REPT12     ;NO, RE-CYCLE TEST
1532 006260 104012          PRINT
1533 006262 032003          XLOW
1534 006264 013702 032226  MOV     ORLOW,R2   ;TEXT 'OR-LOW'
1535 006270 104033          BINDEC
1536 006272 104012          PRINT
1537 006274 032014          XHIGH
1538 006276 013702 032300  MOV     ORHIGH,R2
1539 006302 104033          BINDEC
1540 006304 104012  REPT12: PRINT
1541 006306 032034          CRLF2
1542 006310 004737 021524          JSR     PC,CLRMOTE ;CLEAR REMOTE DESTINATION
1543 006314 000137 005636  RPT12A: JMP     REPT0
1544
1545 006320 012703 000003  REPT13: MOV     #3,R3 ;SET UP PRINT LO-HI & AVG. VALUES
1546 006324 012701 032302          MOV     #AVGTAB,R1 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
1547 006330 012102  REPT14: MOV     (R1)+,R2 ;GET VALUE
1548 006332 004737 007040          JSR     PC,POSTIT  ;CONVERT & PRINT IT
1549 006336 005303          DEC     R3
1550 006340 001001          BNE     .+4
1551 006342 000207          RTS     PC
1552 006344 012737 000002 021262  MOV     #2,SPACEX
1553 006352 104016          SPACE
1554 006354 000765          BR      REPT14
1555

```

```
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566 006356 104012
1567 006360 024641
1568 006362 104026
1569 006364 104035
1570 006366 005037 032222
1571 006372 104032
1572
1573
1574
1575 006374 104012
1576 006376 024666
1577 006400 104012
1578 006402 024714
1579 006404 104034
1580 006406 000114
1581 006410 007625
1582
1583
1584
1585 006412 104012
1586 006414 024730
1587 006416 104034
1588 006420 000114
1589 006422 000011
1590
1591
1592
1593 006424 104012
1594 006426 025014
1595 006430 024714
1596 006432 104034
1597 006434 000114
1598 006436 004226
1599
```

```
*****
:SBTTL M7383 A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST
:THIS TEST REQUESTS OF A SERIES OF VOLTAGES A SPECIFIED GAIN SETTINGS
:TO BE SUPPLIED TO THE 'A/D'. A SERIES OF A HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ARE TAKEN
:AT EACH OF THESE SETTINGS AND AVERAGED OUT. THIS AVERAGE IS THEN TESTED
:TO BE WRITTEN '+ OR -' A COUNT FROM THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR THAT
:SPECIFIED SETTING.
*****

M7383G: PRINT
        MES18                ;TEXT 'A/D GAIN TEST'
        ADDRESS
        SETUP                ;SET UP RESTART ADDR. POINTER
        CLR      LOPSWH
        CHANEL              ;REQUEST & STORE CH. TO BE TESTED.

;TEST '+1.990V' AT 'LOW' GAIN
        PRINT
        MES19                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +1.990V'
        PRINT
        MES20                ;TEXT 'AT LOW GAIN'
        WAITGN
        'L                    ;LOW GAIN
        7625                  ;TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE + OFFSET

;TEST -1.990V AT 'LOW' GAIN
        PRINT
        MES21                ;SWITCH VOLTAGE NEG.
        WAITGN
        'L
        11                    ;TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE + OFFSET

;TEST +.1990V AT LOW GAIN
        PRINT
        MES24                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY' +.1990V'
        MES20                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +.1990V'
        WAITGN
        'L                    ;GAIN MED.
        4226
```

1600  
1601  
1602 006440 104012  
1603 006442 024730  
1604 006444 104034  
1605 006446 000114  
1606 006450 003410  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610 006452 104012  
1611 006454 025072  
1612 006456 104034  
1613 006460 000114  
1614 006462 003717  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618 006464 104012  
1619 006466 024236  
1620 006470 000735  
1621 006472 000240  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631 006474 017603 000000  
1632 006500 062716 000002  
1633 006504 017604 000000  
1634 006510 104013  
1635 006512 012701 000001  
1636 006516 104027  
1637 006520 120337 016236  
1638 006524 001403  
1639 006526 104012  
1640 006530 025113  
1641 006532 000766  
1642 006534 012701 000144

```
;TEST '-.1990V AT 'LOW' GAIN  
PRINT  
MES21 ;TEXT 'SWITCH VOLTAGE NEG.'  
WAITGN  
'L  
3410  
;TEXT '0.0V' AT LOW GAIN  
PRINT  
MES25 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +0.000V.'  
WAITGN  
'L  
3717  
:*****  
;TEST COMPLETE  
:*****  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE  
BR M7383G+6 ;RE-START TEST  
NOP  
:*****  
;SBTTL M7383 A/D GAIN AVERAGING SUBROUTINE  
;THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR 'CR' THEN TAKES AND AVERAGES '100' A/D CONVERSIONS.  
;THIS COMPUTED AVERAGE IS COMPARED AGAINST THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR A  
;SPECIFIED SETTING. THE AVERAGE IS PRINTED OUT IF FOUND TO BE MORE THAN '+ OR -'  
;1 COUNT FROM THE AVERAGE  
:*****  
XWATGN: MOV @ (SP),R3 ;PICK UP GAIN CODE FROM CALL +2  
ADD #2,(SP)  
MOV @ (SP),R4 ;PICK UP TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE  
WAITG1: TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE  
MOV #1,R1  
ADCNVT  
CMPB R3,RECBF0+2 ;IS GAIN CODE CORRECT?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
PRINT ;NO, TELL HIM ABOUT IT  
MES26  
BR WAITG1 ;WAIT FOR SETUP  
MOV #100.,R1 ;SET UP TO TAKE '100' CONVERSIONS
```

```
1643 006540 012702 017670      WAITG2: MOV      #TRNBF0,R2      ;SAVE THEM HERE
1644 006544 104027                ADCNVT                ;TAKE THE CONVERSIONS
1645 006546 104031                AVERAGE              ;AVERAGE THEM
1646 006550 013702 016122      MOV      QUOENT,R2
1647 006554 020402                CMP      R4,R2        ;AVERAGE = TRUE VALUE?
1648 006556 001441                BEQ     GANEXT        ;YES, EXIT
1649 006560 005204                INC     R4
1650 006562 020402                CMP     R4,R2        ;AVERAGE = TRUE VALUE +1?
1651 006564 001436                BEQ     GANEXT        ;YES, EXIT
1652 006566 162704 000002      SUB     #2,R4
1653 006572 020402                CMP     R4,R2        ;AVERAGE = TRUE VALUE -1?
1654 006574 001432                BEQ     GANEXT        ;YES, EXIT
1655 006576 032777 020000 172546  WAITG3: BIT     #SW13,@SWR      ;NO, PRINT INHIBIT SW. SET?
1656 006604 001355                BNE    WAITG2        ;YES
1657 006606 032777 020000 172536  BIT     #SW13,@SWR      ;SW SET?
1658 006614 001351                BNE    WAITG2        ;YES, INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT.
1659 006616 005737 032222      TST    LOPSWH        ;NO, HAS ERROR HEADER BEEN TYPED?
1660 006622 001004                BNE    .+12
1661 006624 005237 032222      INC    LOPSWH
1662 006630 104012                PRINT
1663 006632 025134                MES27
1664 006634 104012                PRINT
1665 006636 032032                CRLF
1666 006640 104002                SAVREG
1667 006642 012703 000003      MOV    #3,R3
1668 006646 012701 016120      MOV    #LOW,R1
1669 006652 004737 006330      JSR    PC,REPT14
1670 006656 104003                GETREG
1671 006660 000727                BR     WAITG2
1672
1673 006662 062716 000002      GANEXT: ADD     #2,(SP)
1674 006666 000002                RTI
1675
```

```
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682 006670 104002
1683 006672 012705 017670
1684 006676 012746 000000
1685 006702 012746 006710
1686 006706 000002
1687 006710 104005
1688 006712 004737 017220
1689
1690 006716 005737 016224
1691 006722 001775
1692 006724 012703 016237
1693 006730 012704 016240
1694 006734 005000
1695 006736 012437 015330
1696 006742 011437 015332
1697 006746 012737 000004 032214
1698 006754 104030
1699 006756 013715 022564
1700 006762 122713 000053
1701 006766 001401
1702 006770 005415
1703 006772 063725 032130
1704 006776 132737 000010 017231
1705 007004 001411
1706 007006 005200
1707 007010 022700 000004
1708 007014 001405
1709 007016 062703 000010
1710 007022 062704 000006
1711 007026 000743
1712 007030 005301
1713 007032 003326
1714 007034 104003
1715 007036 000002
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722 007040 104002
1723 007042 012701 000053
1724 007046 163702 032130
1725 007052 100003
1726 007054 005402
1727 007056 012701 000055
1728 007062 104010
1729 007064 104033
1730 007066 104003
1731 007070 000207

:*****
:SBTTL A/D CONVERSION ROUTINE
:THIS ROUTINE TAKES AN A/D CONVERSION AND ENABLES
:DL 0'S RECVR TO ACCEPT & STORE THE CONVERTED VALUE
:*****
XADCNT: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG.'S
          MOV          #TRNBFO,R5      ;SAVE CONVERTED VALUES HERE
          MOV          #0, -(SP)       ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
          MOV          #ADCT0, -(SP)
          RTI
ADCT0:  RECVRO          ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR
          JSR          PC,@#ADRSRC     ;ADDRESS MODULE
ADCT1:  TST            RECEOT          ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
          BEQ          .-4             ;NO, WAIT FOR CONVERT
          MOV          #RECBFO+3,R3    ;SET UP ADDRESS TO PICK UP SIGN
          MOV          #PECBFO+4,R4    ;SET UP ADDRESS TO PICK UP DATA
          CLR          R0
ADCT2:  MOV            (R4)+,INBUF      ;SET UP NO. TO BE CONVERTED
          MOV          (R4),INBUF+2
          MOV          #4,CHRCNT
          BCDBIN
          MOV          BCDTAB,(R5)     ;CONVERT VALUE TO BINARY
          CMPB        #53,(R3)        ;SAVE IT
          BEQ          .+4             ;VALUE POS.?
          NEG          (R5)           ;YES, LEAVE AS IS
          ADD          OFFSET,(R5)+    ;NO
          BITB        #10,SOH1        ;ADD OFFSET
          BEQ          ADCT3          ;CONVERTING ALL '4' CH.'S?
          INC          R0              ;NO, EXIT
          CMP          #4,R0           ;SAVED ALL VALUES?
          BEQ          ADCT3          ;YES, EXIT
          ADD          #10,R3          ;NO, PICK UP NEXT ADDRESSES
          ADD          #6,R4
          BR          ADCT2
ADCT3:  DEC            R1
          BGT          ADCT0          ;TAKE NEXT CONVERSION
          GETREG
          RTI                          ;NO, EXIT

:*****
:SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT THE VALUE IN 'R2' BACK TO A 'TRUE' A/D VALUE
:AND PRINT IT IN DECIMAL AS EITHER '+ OR-'.
:*****
POSTIT: SAVREG
          MOV          #53,R1          ;SET UP TO PRINT '+'
          SUB          OFFSET,R2      ;SUBTRACT OFFSET TO OBTAIN REAL VALUE.
          BPL          .+10           ;VALUE POS.?
          NEG          R2              ;NO, COMPLIMENT IT
          MOV          #55,R1          ;NO, SET UP TO PRINT '-'
          TYPEIT
          BINDEC
          GETREG
          RTS          PC              ;TYPE VALUE
```

1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736 007072 104012  
1737 007074 026215  
1738 007076 104026  
1739 007100 104035  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747 007102 000240  
1748 007104 000240  
1749 007106 004737 017234  
1750 007112 104006  
1751 007114 000070  
1752 007116 104012  
1753 007120 026242  
1754 007122 104013  
1755 007124 104006  
1756 007126 000004  
1757 007130 104012  
1758 007132 026305  
1759 007134 104013  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767 007136 104001  
1768 007140 000002  
1769 007142 004737 017234  
1770 007146 104007  
1771 007150 007154  
1772 007152 000401  
1773 007154 071  
1774 007155 004  
1775  
1776 007156 104012  
1777 007160 026352  
1778 007162 104013  
1779  
1780 007164 004737 017234  
1781 007170 104007  
1782 007172 007176  
1783 007174 000401  
1784 007176 070  
1785 007177 004  
1786  
1787 007200 104012

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SBTTL M7384 D/A ADDRESSING TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

M7384A: PRINT  
MES45 ;TEXT 'D/A ADDRESSING TEST'  
ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
SETUP ;SETUP TEST PARAMETERS

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE D/A MODULE SENDS A CODE OF '70' (MODE 8)  
:THIS SHOULD ENABLE THE SIGNAL 'PROG L' TO BE LOW UNTIL THE 2ND CHAR.  
:IS SENT TO THE MODULE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

DAT1: NOP  
NOP  
JSR PC,@#ADRST ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
LDCHRO  
70 ;SEND THE CHAR. '8'  
PRINT  
MES46 ;TEXT 'SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' HI'  
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE  
LDCHRO ;SEND 'EOT'  
EOT  
PRINT  
MES47 ;SCOPE FOR 'PROG L HI & FLOP L LO'  
TTYIN

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST 1ST ADDRESSES THE MODULE AND SENDS MODE '9' TO SET  
:THE 'FLOP' FLOP. THEN THE MODULE IS RE-ADDRESSED AND SENDS MODE '8'  
:TO CLR THE 'FLOP' FLOP.  
\*\*\*\*\*

DAT2: SCOPE  
2  
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS MODULE  
LDPGMO  
.+4  
BR .+4  
.BYTE 71 ;SEND CHAR. '9'  
.BYTE EOT  
  
PRINT  
MES48 ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' HI'  
TTYIN  
  
JSR PC,@#ADRST ;RE-ADDRESS MODULE  
LDPGMO  
.+4  
BR .+4  
.BYTE 70 ;SEND CHAR. '8'  
.BYTE EOT  
  
PRINT

1788 007202 026401 MES49 ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' LO  
1789 007204 104013 TTYIN

1790  
1791 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1792 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.  
1793 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1794

1795 007206 104001 DATST3: SCOPE  
1796 007210 000003 3  
1797 007212 012737 030061 007776 MOV #30061,DATA3 ;CH. '0' 0 VOLTS  
1798 007220 012737 030060 010000 MOV #30060,DATA4  
1799 007226 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT ;SEND DATA  
1800 007232 104012 PRINT  
1801 007234 026430 MESS0  
1802 007236 026514 MESS2  
1803 007240 104013 TTYIN

1804  
1805 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1806 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 1.11 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.  
1807 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1808

1809 007242 104001 DATST4: SCOPE  
1810 007244 000004 4  
1811 007246 012737 030461 007776 MOV #30461,DATA3  
1812 007254 012737 030461 010000 MOV #30461,DATA4  
1813 007262 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT  
1814 007266 104012 PRINT  
1815 007270 026430 MESS0  
1816 007272 026522 MESS3  
1817 007274 104013 TTYIN

1818  
1819 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1820 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 2.22 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.  
1821 :\*\*\*\*\*  
1822

1823 007276 104001 DATST5: SCOPE  
1824 007300 000005 5  
1825 007302 012737 031061 007776 MOV #31061,DATA3  
1826 007310 012737 031062 010000 MOV #31062,DATA4  
1827 007316 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT  
1828 007322 104012 PRINT  
1829 007324 026430 MESS0  
1830 007326 026530 MESS4  
1831 007330 104013 TTYIN



```
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837 007332 104001
1838 007334 000006
1839 007336 012737 032061 007776
1840 007344 012737 032064 010000
1841 007352 004737 007746
1842 007356 104012
1843 007360 026430
1844 007362 026536
1845 007364 104013
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851 007366 104001
1852 007370 000007
1853 007372 012737 034061 007776
1854 007400 012737 034070 010000
1855 007406 004737 007746
1856 007412 104012
1857 007414 026430
1858 007416 026544
1859 007420 104013
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865 007422 104001
1866 007424 000010
1867 007426 012737 030062 007776
1868 007434 012737 030060 010000
1869 007442 004737 007746
1870 007446 104012
1871 007450 026462
1872 007452 026514
1873 007454 104013

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 4.44 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
:*****

DATST6: SCOPE
6
MOV #32061,DATA3
MOV #32064,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES50
MES55
TTYIN

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 8.88 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
:*****

DATST7: SCOPE
7
MOV #34061,DATA3
MOV #34070,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES50
MES56
TTYIN

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '1'
:*****

DATS10: SCOPE
10
MOV #30062,DATA3
MOV #30060,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES52
TTYIN
```

1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927

007456 104001  
007460 000011  
007462 012737 030462 007776  
007470 012737 030461 010000  
007476 004737 007746  
007502 104012  
007504 026462  
007506 026522  
007510 104013  
  
007512 104001  
007514 000012  
007516 012737 031062 007776  
007524 012737 031062 010000  
007532 004737 007746  
007536 104012  
007540 026462  
007542 026530  
007544 104013  
  
007546 104001  
007550 000013  
007552 012737 032062 007776  
007560 012737 032064 010000  
007566 004737 007746  
007572 104012  
007574 026462  
007576 026536  
007600 104013  
  
007602 104001  
007604 000014  
007606 012737 034062 007776  
007614 012737 034070 010000  
007622 004737 007746  
007626 104012  
007630 026462  
007632 026544  
007634 104013

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 1.11 VOLTS TO CH '1'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
DATS11: SCOPE
11
MOV #30462,DATA3
MOV #30461,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES53
TTYIN
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 2.22 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
DATS12: SCOPE
12
MOV #31062,DATA3
MOV #31062,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES54
TTYIN
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 4.44 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
DATS13: SCOPE
13
MOV #32062,DATA3
MOV #32064,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES55
TTYIN
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 8.88 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
DATS14: SCOPE
14
MOV #34062,DATA3
MOV #34070,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES56
TTYIN
```

```
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936 007636 104001  
1937 007640 000015  
1938 007642 005037 032144  
1939 007646 104012  
1940 007650 026705  
1941 007652 012737 030063 007776  
1942 007660 012737 030060 010000  
1943 007666 012737 032471 010002  
1944 007674 012737 002060 010004  
1945 007702 004737 007746  
1946  
1947 007706 012737 034463 007776  
1948 007714 012737 030065 010000  
1949 007722 012737 030060 010002  
1950 007730 012737 002060 010004  
1951 007736 004737 007746  
1952 007742 000743  
1953 007744 000000  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963 007746 122737 000063 007776  
1964 007754 001403  
1965 007756 112737 000004 010002  
1966 007764 004737 017234  
1967  
1968 007770 104007  
1969 007772 007776  
1970 007774 000207  
1971  
1972 007776 000000  
1973 010000 000000  
1974 010002 000000  
1975 010004 000000
```

```
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '0' & 9.5 VOLTS TO CH. '1' AND  
:THEN THIS SUBTEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP UNTIL EITHER  
:'^R' IS TYPED TO RESTART THE TEST OR '^C' IS TYPED TO  
:RETURN TO THE MONITOR.  
*****  
DATS15: SCOPE  
15  
CLR DLYSWH ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAY  
PRINT  
MES61  
DAT15A: MOV #30063,DATA3 ;MODE '3' CH. '0'  
MOV #30060,DATA4  
MOV #32471,DATA5 ;CH. '1'  
MOV #2060,DATA6 ;SEND 'EOT' WITH 'LSB'  
JSR PC,DAOUT  
MOV #34463,DATA3 ;MODE '3' CH. '0'  
MOV #30065,DATA4  
MOV #30060,DATA5 ;CH. '1'  
MOV #2060,DATA6 ;SEND 'EOT' WITH 'LSB'  
JSR PC,DAOUT  
BR DAT15A  
HALT  
*****  
:M7384 ADDRESS TEST COMPLETE  
*****  
:ROUTINE TO OUTPUT A PRE-LOAD DATA VALUE TO THE D/A CONVERTER.  
*****  
DAOUT: CMPB #63,DATA3 ;OUTPUTTING BOTH CH.'S?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MOVB #EOT,DATA5 ;NO, TERMINATE AFTER '3' CHAR.'S  
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE DATA  
.+4  
RTS PC  
DATA3: 0 ;LOW BYTE=MODE, HI BYTE=MSB  
DATA4: 0 ;HI BYTE=LSB  
DATA5: 0 ;LO BYTE='EOT' OR 'MSB' OF CH. '2'  
DATA6: 0
```

```
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991 010006 104012  
1992 010010 026552  
1993 010012 104026  
1994 010014 104035  
1995 010016 104012  
1996 010020 026576  
1997 010022 104013  
1998 010024 022737 000007 032214  
1999 010032 001371  
2000 010034 012701 015330  
2001 010040 012702 007777  
2002 010044 112122  
2003 010046 112122  
2004 010050 112122  
2005 010052 122721 000054  
2006 010056 001357  
2007 010060 111103  
2008 010062 112122  
2009 010064 112122  
2010 010066 112122  
2011 010070 112722 000004  
2012  
2013 010074 012701 007776  
2014 010100 117711 171246  
2015 010104 142711 000310  
2016 010110 152711 000060  
2017 010114 110337 010002  
2018 010120 004737 007746  
2019 010124 000763
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7384 D/A EXERCISER TEST  
:THIS TEST ENABLES ANY VALUE THE USER TYPES IN ON THE TELEPRINTER TO BE  
:OUTPUTTED FROM THE D/A. WHEN SELECTED, THE TEST REQUESTS FOR TWO THREE DIGIT VALUES  
:(SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S) TO BE TYPED IN. THE FIRST VALUE IS THE ONLY ONE  
:OUTPUTTED WHEN RUNNING ONLY ONE CHANNEL. IF BOTH CHANNELS ARE SELECTED  
:THE FIRST VALUE WILL BE OUTPUTTED ON CHANNEL '0' (X DAC) AND THE  
:SECOND VALUE WILL BE OUTPUTTED ON CHANNEL '1' (Y DAC). THE CHANNELS  
:ARE SELECTED BY DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' AND MAY BE SET AND RESET  
:AT ANYTIME. SETTING DATA SWITCH '0' WILL SELECTED CHANNEL '0'. SETTING  
:DATA SWITCH '1' WILL SELECT CHANNEL 1 AND SETTING BOTH '0 & 1' WILL  
:ENABLE BOTH CHANNELS.  
*****
```

```
M7384E: PRINT  
MES57 ;D/A EXERCISER TEST  
ADDRESS ;GET AND SETUP MODULE ADDRESS  
SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
TAG4F: PRINT  
MES58 ;REQUEST THE D/A VALUES  
TTYIN ;GET 'EM  
CMP #7,CHRCNT ;WERE '7' CHARACTERS INPUTTED?  
BNE TAG4F ;NO, ASK 'EM AGAIN  
MOV #INBUF,R1 ;SET UP TO SAVE THEM  
MOV #DATA3+1,R2  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;SAVE 'MSB' OF CH. '0'  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;SAVE 'LSB'  
CMPB #54,(R1)+ ;DIGIT BETTER BE THE COMMA  
BNE TAG4F ;NO, ILLEGAL INPUT  
MOVB (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE 'MSB' OF 2ND WORD  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB #EOT,(R2)+ ;TERMINATE WITH 'EOT'  
TAG4G: MOV #DATA3,R1 ;SET UP SAVE SWITCHES  
MOVB @SWR,(R1)  
BICB #310,(R1) ;CLR UNWANTED BITS  
BISB #60,(R1) ;MAKE NO. BCD  
MOVB R3,DATA5 ;RESTORE 'MSB' OF CH. 2 EACH TIME  
JSR PC,@#DAOUT ;SEND THE DATA  
BR TAG4G
```

2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027 010126 104012  
2028 010130 024127  
2029 010132 104026  
2030 010134 110037 010637  
2031 010140 110037 010643  
2032 010144 110037 010723  
2033 010150 110037 010727  
2034 010154 005037 032222  
2035 010160 104035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042 010162 000240  
2043 010164 000240  
2044 010166 112737 000060 017231  
2045 010174 004737 017220  
2046  
2047 010200 022712 000004  
2048 010204 001402  
2049 010206 104022  
2050 010210 030603  
2051 010212 005737 032132  
2052 010216 001106  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059 010220 104001 000002  
2060 010224 112737 000061 017231  
2061 010232 004737 017220  
2062  
2063 010236 005712  
2064 010240 001402  
2065 010242 104022  
2066 010244 030724  
2067

.SBTTL M7385 (SERIAL) & M7388 (CHAR.) I/O ADDRESS TEST  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS TEST EXERCISES THE 'M7385' MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL11  
:AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND THE SOURCE OUTPUT  
:\*\*\*\*\*

M7385A: PRINT  
MES3 ;TEXT 'M7385 MODULE TEST'.  
ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS  
M385A1: MOVB R0,STADR7  
MOVB R0,STADR8  
MOVB R0,STADR9  
MOVB R0,STAD10  
CLR LOPSWH  
SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS.

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' PORTION OF THE MODULE USING  
:MODE '0' AND TESTS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

ST7385: NOP  
NOP  
MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '0'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
  
CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS IT RETURNED?  
BEQ .+6 ;YES  
MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T FORCED OUT BY SOURCE  
ERR5  
TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL INPUT  
BNE SD5 ;YES, GO TO TEST '5'.

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT THE  
:'EOT' ISN'T FORCED.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

SD2: SCOPE,2  
MOVB #61,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '1'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE  
  
TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
BEQ SD3 ;NO-OK  
MODERR ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER VIA SOURCE  
ERR8

```
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074 010246 104001 000003  
2075 010252 004737 017234  
2076 010256 005712  
2077 010260 001403  
2078 010262 104022  
2079 010264 030724  
2080 010266 000436  
2081  
2082 010270 104011  
2083 010272 012737 010272 020774  
2084 010300 104005  
2085 010302 104007  
2086 010304 017670  
2087 010306 005737 016234  
2088 010312 001003  
2089 010314 104022  
2090 010316 031041  
2091 010320 000421  
2092 010322 005737 016220  
2093 010326 001402  
2094 010330 104022  
2095 010332 030677  
2096 010334 012701 016234  
2097 010340 012702 017670  
2098 010344 022122  
2099 010346 001403  
2100 010350 104022  
2101 010352 030526  
2102 010354 000403  
2103 010356 022702 020372  
2104 010362 001370
```

```
*****  
:AT THIS POINT THE SOURCE MODULE IS ADDRESSED WAITING FOR DATA.  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE AND TRANSFERS DATA  
:TO THE SOURCE AND CHECKS THAT IT IS RETURNED.  
*****
```

```
SD3:  SCOPE,3  
      JSR  PC,ADRST      ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
      TST  (R2)          ;HAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
      BEQ  .+10          ;NO, OK  
      MODERR              ;NO DATA HAS YET BEEN TRANSFERED  
      ERR8  
      BR   TAG1D+2      ;EXIT ON ERROR  
  
      RANDOM              ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER  
      MOV  #.,RETURN    ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDR.  
      RECVRO              ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR  
      LDPGMO              ;TRANSFER '500' WORDS TO SOURCE VIA DEST.  
      TRNBFO  
      TST  RECBFO        ;WAS ANY DATA RECV'D?  
      BNE  .+10          ;YES, VERIFY IT  
      MODERR              ;NO DATA WAS RECV'D BACK FROM SOURCE  
      ERR11  
      BR   TAG1D+2      ;EXIT ON ERROR  
      TST  PARITY        ;WAS PARITY ERROR DETECTED?  
      BEQ  .+6           ;NO, VERIFY DATA  
      MODERR              ;DATA PARITY ERROR  
      ERR7  
      MOV  #RECBFO,R1    ;SET UP TO COMPARE RECV'D DATA  
      MOV  #TRNBFO,R2    ;AGAINST TRANSMITTED DATA  
CMP1A: CMP  (R1)+,(R2)+  ;DATA MATCH?  
      BEQ  .+10          ;YES, CONTINUE  
      MODERR              ;RECEIVED DATA DOESN'T MATCH TRANSMITTED DATA  
      ERR3  
      BR   TAG1D+2  
      CMP  #TRNEND,R2    ;DONE?  
TAG1D: BNE  CMP1A        ;NO
```

2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111 010364 104001 000004  
2112 010370 104006  
2113 010372 000004  
2114 010374 104007  
2115  
2116 010376 010402  
2117 010400 000402  
2118  
2119 010402 101  
2120 010403 102  
2121 010404 000  
2122 010406  
2123  
2124 010406 005737 016224  
2125 010412 001003  
2126 010414 104022  
2127 010416 030603  
2128 010420 000405  
2129  
2130 010422 022712 000004  
2131 010426 001402  
2132 010430 104022  
2133 010432 030724

```
*****  
:AT THIS POINT DATA HAS BEEN TRANSFERED TO THE DESTINATION AND  
:RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SOURCE. THIS SUBTEST TRANSFERS AN 'EOT' FOLLOWED  
:BY DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE 'EOT' CLEARS THE SOURCE & DESTINATION.  
*****  
SD4:  SCOPE,4  
      LDCHRO      ;TRANSMIT 'EOT'  
      EOT  
      LDPGMO      ;FOLLOW 'EOT' WITH SOME DATA  
      .+4  
      BR TAG1E  
      .BYTE 'A      ;SEND A COUPLE OF DATA CHAR.'S  
      .BYTE 'B  
      .BYTE 0      ;TERMINATE  
      .EVEN  
TAG1E: TST RECEOT      ;WAS 'EOT' RECV'D?  
      BNE .+10      ;YES  
      MODERR      ;'EOT' WASN'T RETURNED  
      ERR5  
      BR TAG1F+2      ;EXIT ON ERROR  
      CMP #EOT,(R2)      ;WAS 'EOT' ONLY CHAR. RETURNED?  
      BEQ .+6      ;YES  
      MODERR      ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER  
TAG1F: ERR8
```

```

2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148 010434 104001 000005
2149 010440 012746 000000
2150 010444 012746 010452
2151 010450 000002
2152 010452 104011
2153 010454 112737 000004 017767
2154 010462 005037 017770
2155 010466 004737 017234
2156
2157 010472 104007
2158 010474 017670
2159
2160 010476 112737 000060 017231
2161 010504 004737 017220
2162 010510 005737 016224
2163 010514 001775
2164
2165 010516 012701 017670
2166 010522 122122
2167 010524 001403
2168 010526 104022
2169 010530 030526
2170 010532 000420
2171 010534 020127 017770
2172 010540 001370
2173 010542 005737 032132
2174 010546 001412
2175 010550 105737 017771
2176 010554 001103
2177 010556 105237 017771
2178 010562 022737 000002 016224
2179 010570 001374
2180 010572 000751

```

```

:*****
:FIFO CHARACTER STORAGE TEST
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS
:'63' AND AN 'EOT'. THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED
:AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.
:IT SHOULDE BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE
:SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)
:CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE DL11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST
:'64' CHARATERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT
:DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS
:THAT WERE ACUTALLY STORED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.
:*****

```

```

SD5:  SCOPE,5
      MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      MOV #1$, -(SP)
      RTI
1$:   RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
      MOV #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;TERMINATE BUFFER AFTER '64' BYTES
      CLR TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE BUFFER
      JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE
TAG1H: LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA
       TRNBFO
TAG1L: MOV #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'
       JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE
       TST RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?
       BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
CMP1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA
CMP1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
       BEQ .+10 ;YES
       MODERR ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA
       ERR3
       BR SD6 ;EXIT ON ERROR
       CMP R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?
       BNE CMP1B ;NO
       TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
       BEQ SD6 ;NO, CHECK ONLY '64' CHAR.'S
       TSTB TRNBFO+101 ;YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
       BNE SD10 ;YES, EXIT
       INCB TRNBFO+101 ;NO, CHK NEXT '64' CHAR.'S FROM 'FIFO'
       CMP #2,RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
       BNE .-6 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
       BR CMP1C ;DO IT.

```



2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187 010574 104001 000006  
2188 010600 012746 000340  
2189 010604 012746 010612  
2190 010610 000002  
2191 010612 005737 032132  
2192 010616 001062  
2193 010620 004737 005154  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200 010624 104001 000007  
2201 010630 104007  
2202 010632 010636  
2203 010634 000404  
2204 010636 021  
2205 010637 061  
2206 010640 001  
2207 010641 061  
2208 010642 022  
2209 010643 061  
2210 010644 023  
2211 010645 003  
2212  
2213 010646 104006  
2214 010650 000102  
2215  
2216 010652 122722 000003  
2217 010656 001403  
2218 010660 104022  
2219 010662 031257  
2220 010664 000435  
2221  
2222 010666 105722  
2223 010670 001403  
2224 010672 104022  
2225 010674 031171  
2226 010676 000430

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES  
: AND TESTS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

SD6: SCOPE,6  
MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1\$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1\$: TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?  
BNE SD10 ;YES, SKIP THE NEXT TEST.  
JSR PC,@#ADRSIT

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT 'ETX' WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND THAT 'STX'  
: WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION  
\*\*\*\*\*

SD7: SCOPE,7  
LDPGMO ;ADDRESS MODULE  
. +4  
BR TAG1K  
STADR7: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE  
.BYTE 61  
.BYTE SOH  
.BYTE 61 ;MODE '1'  
.BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION  
STADR8: .BYTE 61  
.BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE  
.BYTE ETX ;CLR SOURCE  
TAG1K: LDCHRO ;SEND A DATA CHAR.  
'B'  
CMPB #ETX,(R2)+ ;WAS 'ETX' RETURNED?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;'ETX' WASN'T RETURNED  
ERR16  
BR TAG1W ;EXIT ON ERROR  
TSTB (R2)+ ;WAS ANY OTHER DATA RECV'D?  
BEQ .+10 ;NO-OK  
MODERR ;ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE  
ERR14  
BR TAG1W ;EXIT ON ERROR

```
2227 ;NOW CLR DESTINATION
2228
2229 010700 104007 LDPGMO
2230 010702 010706 .+4
2231 010704 000402 BR TAG1S
2232 010706 002 .BYTE STX ;CLR DESTINATION
2233 010707 101 .BYTE 'A ;SEND SOME DATA
2234 010710 130 .BYTE 'X
2235 010711 000 .BYTE 0 ;TERMINATE
2236
2237 ;NOW RE-ADDRESS SOURCE & DESTINATION AND EXAMINE DATA
2238
2239 010712 104005 TAG1S: RECVRO
2240 010714 104007 LDPGMO ;RE-ADDRESS SOURCE
2241 010716 010722 .+4
2242 010720 000404 BR TAG1T
2243
2244 010722 021 .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
2245 010723 061 STADR9: .BYTE 61
2246 010724 001 .BYTE SOH
2247 010725 061 .BYTE 61 ;MODE '1'
2248 010726 022 .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION
2249 010727 061 STAD10: .BYTE 61
2250 010730 023 .BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE
2251 010731 000 .BYTE 0
2252
2253 010732 005737 016226 TAG1T: TST RECSTX ;WAS 'STX' RETURNED?
2254 010736 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
2255 010740 104022 MODERR ;'STX' WASN'T RECV'D FROM DEST.
2256 010742 030440 ERR1
2257 010744 000405 BR TAG1W ;EXIT ON ERROR
2258
2259 010746 105737 016236 TSTB RECBF0+2 ;WAS 'STX' THE ONLY DATA RECV'D
2260 010752 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
2261 010754 104022 MODERR ;'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.
2262 010756 031073 ERR12
2263
2264 ;SEND AN 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
2265
2266 010760 104006 TAG1W: LDCHRO
2267 010762 000004 EOT ;CLR MODULE
```

```
2268 :*****
2269 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THE OPERATOR TO RE-SET THE MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
2270 :AND INSERT THE STRAP TO INHIBIT THE 'EOT' FROM BEING TRANSMITTED.
2271 :IF DATA 'SW10' IS NOT SET THIS MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS SKIPPED.
2272 :*****
2273
2274 010764 104001 000010 SD10: SCOPE,10
2275 010770 032777 002000 170354 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW10 SET?
2276 010776 001456 BEQ TAG1P ;NO, TYPE TEST COMPLETE
2277 011000 104012 PRINT
2278 011002 024460 MES14
2279 011004 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RE-SET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
2280 011006 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
2281
2282 011010 012737 011010 020774 TAG1Q: MOV #,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS POINTER
2283 011016 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP FOR ADDR. '17'
2284 011024 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR
2285 011032 112737 000077 017277 MOVB #77,DSTADR
2286 011040 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR.
2287 011042 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DEST. MODULE
2288
2289 011046 104007 TAG1R: LDPGMO ;SEND SOME DATA
2290 011050 011054 .+4
2291 011052 000402 BR TAG1U
2292 011054 101 .BYTE 'A' ;SEND DATA
2293 011055 102 .BYTE 'B'
2294 011056 004 .BYTE EOT ;TERMINATE
2295 011060 011060 .EVEN
2296 011060 104005 TAG1U: RECVRO ;CLR & RESET BUFFER
2297 011062 112737 000060 017231 MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'
2298 011070 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
2299
2300 011074 022712 041101 TAG1Z: CMP #41101,(R2) ;WAS THE 'A & B' RETURNED?
2301 011100 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
2302 011102 104022 MODERR ;MODULE WASN'T ADDRESS W/ '17'
2303 011104 031041 ERR11
2304 011106 000405 BR SD11 ;EXIT ON ERROR
2305 011110 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' STRAPPED OUT?
2306 011114 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
2307 011116 104022 MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T STRAPPED OUT
2308 011120 031223 ERR15
2309
2310 :*****
2311 :TEST COMPLETE
2312 :*****
2313
2314 011122 104001 000011 SD11: SCOPE,11
2315 011126 104012 PRINT
2316 011130 024527 MES14A ;TEXT 'REMOVE STAP'
2317 011132 104026 ADDRESS ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS
2318 011134 104012 TAG1P: PRINT
2319 011136 024236 MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
2320 011140 113700 032134 MOVB MODADR,RO
2321 011144 000137 010134 JMP M385A1 ;RESTART TEST
```

2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331 011150 104012  
2332 011152 027223  
2333 011154 104035  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340 011156 104011  
2341 011160 104007  
2342 011162 011166  
2343 011164 000402  
2344 011166 022  
2345 011167 060  
2346 011170 017  
2347 011171 000  
2348  
2349  
2350 011172 005712  
2351 011174 001403  
2352 011176 104022  
2353 011200 030724  
2354 011202 000434  
2355  
2356 011204 104011  
2357 011206 012737 011206 020774  
2358 011214 104005  
2359 011216 104007  
2360 011220 017670  
2361 011222 005712  
2362 011224 001003  
2363 011226 104022  
2364 011230 031041  
2365 011232 000420  
2366 011234 005737 016220  
2367 011240 001403  
2368 011242 104022  
2369 011244 030677  
2370 011246 000412  
2371 011250 012701 017670

```
*****
:SBTTL M7385 SERIAL I/O INTERFACE TEST
:THIS TEST IS USED TO TEST THAT THE SERIAL I/O INTERFACE MODULE IS FUNCTIONING
:CORRECTLY. TO RUN THIS TEST THE 'L' JUMPER MUST BE INSERTED ON THE M7385
:SO AS TO BE INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. REMOVE THE CONTROL MODULE AND
:TIE THE 'T&R' BUSES TOGETHER.
*****
M7385I: PRINT ;TEXT 'M7385 SERIAL INTERFACE TEST
        MES66
        SETUP

*****
:THIS TEST SIMPLY ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE MODULE WHICH
:WILL ENABLE A CLOSED LOOP FOR DATA BEING SENT TO THE SOURCE.
*****
TEST1:  RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
        LDPGMO ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
        .+4
        BR TST1A
        .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT THE DESTINATION
IADR10: .BYTE 60 ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SI ;ENABLE DESTINATION
        .BYTE 0 ;TERMINATE
        .EVEN

TST1A:  TST (R2) ;HAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
        BEQ .+10 ;NO, OK
        MODERR ;NO DATA HAS YET BEEN TRANSFERED
        ERR8
        BR TEST2 ;EXIT ON ERROR

RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDR.
RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR
LDPGMO ;TRANSFER '500' WORDS TO SOURCE VIA DEST.
TRNBFO

TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RECV'D?
BNE .+10 ;YES, VERIFY IT
MODERR ;NO DATA WAS RECV'D BACK FROM SOURCE
ERR11

BR TEST2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
TST PARITY ;WAS PARITY ERROR DETECTED?
BEQ .+10 ;NO, VERIFY DATA
MODERR ;DATA PARITY ERROR
ERR7

BR TEST2
MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;AGAINST TRANSMITTED DATA
```



2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423 011360 104012  
2424 011362 027037  
2425 011364 104026  
2426 011366 110037 011441  
2427 011372 110037 011445  
2428 011376 104035  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441 011400 012746 000340  
2442 011404 012746 011412  
2443 011410 000002  
2444 011412 104005  
2445 011414 012746 000000  
2446 011420 012746 011426  
2447 011424 000002  
2448 011426 005237 032146  
2449 011432 104025  
2450 011434 011440  
2451 011436 000404  
2452 011440 021  
2453 011441 061  
2454 011442 001  
2455 011443 061  
2456 011444 022  
2457 011445 061  
2458 011446 023  
2459 011447 000  
2460  
2461  
2462 011450 005037 032146  
2463 011454 105712  
2464 011456 001776  
2465 011460 005737 032132  
2466 011464 001004  
2467 011466 111237 011474  
2468 011472 104006  
2469 011474 000000  
2470 011476 122722 000004  
2471 011502 001736  
2472 011504 000761  
2473  
2474

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7385 TTL I/O TEST  
*****  
M7385T: PRINT  
      MES62           ;TEXT 'TTL I/O TEST'  
      ADDRESS        ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
      MOVB   R0,TTLAD1 ;SET UP MODULE ADDRESS  
      MOVB   R0,TTLAD2  
      SETUP  
  
*****  
:THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE TTL I/O SECTION OF THE SERIAL I/O MODULE  
:IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. IT REQUIRES FOR A TELEPRINTER TO BE CABLED TO  
:THE MATON LOCK OF THE SERIAL I/O (THIS COULD BE THE CONSOLE PRINTER ONCE  
:THE TEST IS SELECTED). ALL CHARACTERS THEN INPUTTED WILL BE RECEIVED BY  
:THE SERIAL SOURCE AND WRAPPED AROUND (BY THE CONTROL MODULE OR  
:COMPUTER IF DF11 IS USED) TO THE DESTINATION. HERE THE CHARACTER WILL BE  
:TRANSMITTED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND PRINTED. EFFECTIVELY, AS FAR AS  
:THE USER IS CONCERNED, THIS TEST ACTS LIKE A KEYBOARD ECHO TEST.  
*****  
TTLTST: MOV   #340,  -(SP)  ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
      MOV   #1$,   -(SP)  
      RTI  
1$:    RECVRO           ;ENABLE DL11 RECVR.  
      MOV   #0,    -(SP)  ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
      MOV   #2$,  -(SP)  
      RTI  
2$:    INC   DSTSWH  
      SOURCE  
      .+4  
      BR    TAG7A      ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
      .BYTE DC1  
TTLAD1: .BYTE 61      ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
      .BYTE SOH      ;MODE 1, WAIT FOR DATA  
      .BYTE 61  
TTLAD2: .BYTE DC2    ;ALERT DEST.  
      .BYTE 61      ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
      .BYTE DC3  
      .BYTE 0  
      .EVEN  
TAG7A: CLR   DSTSWH  
      TSTB  (R2)      ;DATA READY?  
      BEQ   .-2       ;NO  
      TST   SIOSWH    ;USING SERIAL I/O  
      BNE   TAG7B+2   ;YES, TEST ONLY FOR EOT  
      MOVB  (R2),TAG7B ;NO, SET UP TO TRANSMIT CHAR.  
      LDCHRO  
TAG7B: 0  
      CMPB  #EOT,(R2)+ ;CHAR. = 'EOT'?  
      BEQ   TTLTST    ;YES, RE-ADDRESS MODULE  
      BR    TAG7A     ;NO, WAIT FOR NEXT CHAR.
```

2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480 011506 104012  
2481 011510 025726  
2482 011512 104026  
2483 011514 110037 011623  
2484 011520 110037 011625  
2485 011524 104035  
2486 011526 005037 032144  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493 011532 000240  
2494 011534 000240  
2495 011536 004737 017220  
2496 011542 022712 000004  
2497 011546 001402  
2498 011550 104022  
2499 011552 030603  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507 011554 104001  
2508 011556 000002  
2509 011560 104036  
2510 011562 012746 000340  
2511 011566 012746 011574  
2512 011572 000002  
2513 011574 012746 000000  
2514 011600 012746 011606  
2515 011604 000002  
2516 011606 104005  
2517 011610 005237 032146  
2518 011614 104025  
2519 011616 011622  
2520 011620 000403  
2521 011622 021  
2522 011623 060  
2523 011624 022  
2524 011625 060  
2525 011626 023  
2526 011627 000  
2527  
2528  
2529 011630 005037 032146  
2530 011634 105712

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SBTTTL M7386 KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
\*\*\*\*\*

M7386A: PRINT  
MES39  
ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
MOV B R0,KEYAD1 ;SET IT UP  
MOV B R0,KEYAD2 ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
KEYT0: SETUP  
CLR DLYSWH ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAY

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE KEYBOARD MODULE AND CHECKS FOR THE  
:AUTOMATIC RETURN OF AN 'EOT'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

KEYT1: NOP  
NOP  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?  
BEQ KEYT2 ;YES  
MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN 'EOT'  
ERR5

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES BOTH THE KEYBOARD & THE DISPLAY. THE DATA  
:FROM THE KEYBOARD IS DISPLAYED AND ALSO PRINTED OUT ON THE TELETYPE.  
:THE TELETYPE OUTPUT CAN BE ELIMINATED BY SETTING DATA SW15.  
\*\*\*\*\*

KEYT2: SCOPE  
2  
NODLAY ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY  
MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1\$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1\$: MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
MOV #2\$, -(SP)  
2\$: RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER  
INC DSTSWH ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
SOURCE  
. +4  
BR TAG6A  
KEYAD1: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE  
.BYTE 60  
KEYAD2: .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE.  
.BYTE 0  
TAG6A: CLR DSTSWH  
TSTB (R2) ;DATA READY?

```
2531 011636 001776          BEQ      .-2          ;NO, WAIT
2532 011640 005737 032132    TST      SIOSWH      ;USING THE CONTROL MODULE?
2533 011644 001004          BNE      TAG6B+2     ;YES
2534 011646 111237 011654    MOV      (R2),TAG6B  ;NO,SET UP TO SEND CHAR TO DISPLAY
2535 011652 104006          LDCHRO
2536 011654 000000          TAG6B:  0
2537 011656 122712 000004    CMP      #EOT,(R2)   ;REC. 'EOT'?
2538 011662 001737          BEQ      KEYT2+6     ;YES, RE-ADDRESS MODULE
2539 011664 111201          MOV      (R2),R1    ;GET DATA
2540 011666 032777 020000 167456 BIT      #SW13,@SWR  ;INHIBIT PRINTOUT?
2541 011674 001002          BNE      TAG6C      ;YES
2542 011676 004737 015434    JSR      PC,PDMSET  ;NO, TYPE IT
2543 011702 122712 000003    TAG6C:  CMP      #ETX,(R2)  ;REC. AN 'ETX'?
2544 011706 001412          BEQ      KEYT3      ;YES, RUN DISPLAY TEST
2545 011710 122722 000002    CMP      #STX,(R2)+ ;REC. AN 'STX'?
2546 011714 001345          BNE      TAG6A      ;NO, RE-ADDRESS MODULE
2547 011716 005737 032132    TST      SIOSWH      ;YES, USING SERIAL INPUT?
2548 011722 001742          BEQ      TAG6A      ;NO, 'STX' IS LEGAL
2549 011724 104012          PRINT
2550 011726 027473          MES73A             ;TEXT 'RE-INITIALIZE PDM70.'
2551 011730 104013          TTYIN
2552 011732 000713          BR       KEYT2+6   ;RESTART TEST
```

```
2553
2554
2555 :*****
2556 :THIS SUBTEST IS ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF AN 'ETX' FROM THE KEYBOARD
2557 :IN THE PREVIOUS SUBTEST. THIS TEST THEN ADDRESSES THE DISPLAY
2558 :AND DISPLAYS THE ENTIRE DISPLAY CHARACTER SET ONE CHARACTER
2559 :AT A TIME. EACH CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED ACROSS THE ENTIRE SCREEN
2560 :FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND.
2561 :*****
```

```
2562 011734 104001          KEYT3:  SCOPE
2563 011736 000003          3
2564 011740 104012          PRINT
2565 011742 027440          MES73             ;TEXT 'DISPLAY TEST'
2566 011744 104013          TTYIN             ;WAIT FOR 'CR'
2567 011746 104036          NODLAY            ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
2568 011750 012737 011750 020774 MOV      #.,RETURN  ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2569 011756 012737 000040 012004    TAG6E:  MOV      #40,TAG6D+2 ;START OFF WITH DISPLAYING SPACES.
2570 011764 104005          RECVRO            ;ENABLE DL11 RECVR.
2571 011766 004737 017234    JSR      PC,ADRST  ;ADDRESS THE DESTINATION
2572 011772 012702 000040    MOV      #32.,R2  ;DISPLAY '32' CHAR./LINE
2573 011776 104006          LDCHRO
2574 012000 000212          TAG6D:  212
2575 012002 104006          LDCHRO            ;SEND 'LF' TO CLEAR SCREEN
2576 012004 000040          40
2577 012006 005302          DEC      R2       ;MODIFIED TO CHAR. BEING DISPLAYED.
2578 012010 001374          BNE      TAG6D     ;DISPLAYED 32 CHAR.'S'?
2579 012012 104006          LDCHRO            ;NO, LOAD NEXT CHAR.
2580 012014 000004          EOT               ;YES
2581 012016 104004          DELAY             ;CLEAR DESTINATION
2582 012020 104004          DELAY             ;DELAY SO USER CAN VIEW SCREEN
2583 012022 005237 012004    INC      TAG6D+2   ;SETUP NEXT CHAR.
2584 012026 022737 000140 012004    CMP      #140,TAG6D+2 ;DISPLAYED ALL CHAR'S.?
2585 012034 001353          BNE      TAG6E     ;NO,
```



2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591 012036 104001  
2592 012040 000004  
2593 012042 104012  
2594 012044 024236  
2595 012046 000626  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606 012050 104012  
2607 012052 026161  
2608 012054 027323  
2609 012056 000137 010132  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620 012062 104012  
2621 012064 026161  
2622 012066 027337  
2623 012070 104026  
2624 012072 104035  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631 012074 000240  
2632 012076 000240  
2633 012100 112737 000060 017231  
2634 012106 004737 017220  
2635 012112 022712 000004  
2636 012116 001402  
2637 012120 104022  
2638 012122 030603

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST COMPLETE  
\*\*\*\*\*

KEYT4: SCOPE  
4  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
BR KEYTO

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SBTTL M7388 CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (IN-HOUSE) TEST  
:THIS TEST USES THE SAME TEST AS THE SERIAL I/O THE  
:TEST HEADER IS TYPED HERE AND THEN THE PROGRAM GOES TO THE  
:SERIAL I/O TESTS TO EXERCISE THE MODULE  
:THIS IS DESIGNATED AS AN IN-HOUSE TEST SINCE A SPECIAL  
:WRAP-A-ROUND MODULE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE TEST.  
\*\*\*\*\*

M7388A: PRINT  
MES44 ;TEXT 'CHAR. I/O ADDRESS TEST'  
MES69 ;TEXT '(IN-HOUSE)'  
JMP @M7385A+4

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SBTTL M7388F CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (FIELD) TEST  
:THIS TEST REQUIRES FOR THE FIELD SERVICE TESTER BE CONNECTED TO THE  
:INPUT /OUTPUT OF THE CHARACTER I/O MODULE. THE PROGRAM THEN SENDS  
:SPECIFIC DATA AND THEN REQUESTS THE USER TO VERIFY (WITH HIS TESTER) THIS  
:DATA. THE PROGRAM ALSO REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA WHICH WILL  
:IN TURN BE PRINTER ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE.  
\*\*\*\*\*

M7388F: PRINT  
MES44 ;TEXT 'CHARACTER I/O ADDRESS TEST'  
MES70 ;TEXT '(FIELD)'.  
ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS FOR A  
:FORCED 'EOT'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

CHART1: NOP  
NOP  
MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '0'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE  
CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?  
BEQ CHART2 ;YES  
MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T FORCED BY SOURCE  
ERR5

2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647 012124 104001  
2648 012126 000002  
2649 012130 112737 000061 017231  
2650 012136 004737 017220  
2651 012142 005712  
2652 012144 001403  
2653 012146 104022  
2654 012150 030724  
2655 012152 000405  
2656 012154 004737 021626  
2657 012160 104012  
2658 012162 027520  
2659 012164 027350  
2660 012166 105712  
2661 012170 001776  
2662 012172 111201  
2663 012174 004737 015434  
2664 012200 122722 000004  
2665 012204 001370  
2666

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT THE  
: 'EOT' ISN'T FORCED. IT THEN REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA TO THE MODULE.  
: THE INPUTTED DATA WILL BE ECHOED TO THE PRINTER UNTIL AND 'EOT' IS RECEIVED.  
: THIS WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE ON TO THE NEXT SUBTEST.  
\*\*\*\*\*

CHART2: SCOPE  
2  
MOV B #61,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '1'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE  
TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
BEQ .+10 ;NO-OK  
MODERR ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER  
ERR8  
BR TAG8A ;PRINT THE RECEIVED DATA  
JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
PRINT  
MES74 ;TEXT 'ECHO TEST'  
MES71 ;TEXT'' INPUT DATA, TERMINATE TEST W/EOT''  
TAG8A: TSTB (R2) ;WAIT FOR DATA  
BEQ .-2  
MOV B (R2),R1  
JSR PC,PDMSET ;PRINT IT  
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RECEIVED?  
BNE TAG8A

2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674 012206 104001  
2675 012210 000003  
2676 012212 104012  
2677 012214 027534  
2678 012216 027350  
2679 012220 005237 032150  
2680 012224 004737 021626  
2681 012230 000001  
2682 012232 000776  
2683 012234 005037 032150  
2684 012240 112737 000060 017231  
2685 012246 004737 017220  
2686 012252 104037

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THIS IS A 'FIFO' STORAGE TEST. IT REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA (UP TO 63)  
: CHARACTERS) AND AN 'EOT'. AFTER THE USER HAS INPUTTED ALL HIS DATA, TYPE 'CR'.  
: THE TEST THEN ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND THEN PRINTS THE RECEIVED  
: DATA WHICH WAS STORED IN THE SOURCE 'FIFO'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

CHART3: SCOPE  
3  
PRINT  
MES75 ;TEXT 'STORAGE TEST'  
MES71 ;TEXT'' INPUT DATA & TERMINATE W/EOT''  
INC SENDSW ;SET UP TO RETURN ON TTY INTERRUPT  
JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
WAIT ;WAIT FOR RECV. INTERRUPTS  
BR .-2 ;TTY INTERRUPTS RETURN .+2  
CLR SENDSW  
MOV B #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
PRTRBF ;PRINT CONTENTS OF THE RECV. BUFFER

2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696 012254 104001  
2697 012256 000004  
2698 012260 012701 000016  
2699 012264 012702 017670  
2700 012270 112722 000377  
2701 012274 112722 000200  
2702 012300 112722 000125  
2703 012304 112722 000252  
2704 012310 005301  
2705 012312 001366  
2706 012314 012712 000004  
2707 012320 012737 012320 020774  
2708 012326 004737 017234  
2709 012332 104007  
2710 012334 017670  
2711 012336 104012  
2712 012340 027413  
2713 012342 104013  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720 012344 104001  
2721 012346 000005  
2722 012350 004737 005154  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728 012354 104001  
2729 012356 000006  
2730 012360 104012  
2731 012362 024236  
2732 012364 000137 012072  
2733  
2734

```
*****  
: THIS SUBTEST LOAD '16', '4' CHARACTER DATA PATTERNS (TOTAL OF 64 CHAR.'S)  
: INTO THE DESTINATION 'FIFO'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO STROBE OUT  
: THESE '64' CHARACTERS AND VERIFY THEM.  
: THE '4' CHARACTER PATTERN IS: ALL 1'S, ALL 0'S, ALTERNATE '1&0'S', AND  
: REVERSED ALTERNATE '1&0'S'.  
*****
```

```
CHART4: SCOPE  
4  
MOV #16,R1 ;SET UP THE CHARACTER PATTERN  
MOV #TRNBFO,R2 ;SAVE IT IN TRANSMITTER BUFFER  
TAG88A: MOVB #377,(R2)+ ;ALL 1'S  
MOVB #200,(R2)+ ;ALL 0'S  
MOVB #125,(R2)+ ;ALTERNATE '1&0'S'  
MOVB #252,(R2)+ ;REVERSED ALTERNATE '1&0'S'  
DEC R1 ;LOAD '16' PATTERN'S?  
BNE TAG88A ;NO  
MOV #EOT,(R2) ;TERMINATE W/EOT  
MOV #.,RETURN ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER  
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE '64' CHARACTERS  
TRNBFO  
PRINT  
MES72 ;TEXT 'EXAMINE '64' CHARACTERS  
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR'
```

```
*****  
: THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING ALL THE WRONG MODULE  
: ADDRESSES AND CHECKS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.  
*****
```

```
CHART5: SCOPE  
5  
JSR PC,ADRSIT ;DO IT
```

```
*****  
: TEST COMPLETE  
*****
```

```
CHART6: SCOPE  
6  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
JMP M7388F+10
```

```
.SBTTL M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST
```

2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776

:  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST  
:\*\*\*\*\*

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS TEST EXERCISES THE 'M7377' MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL11  
:AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND THE SOURCE OUTPUT  
:\*\*\*\*\*

M7377A: PRINT ;TEXT 'M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST'.  
MES80 ;  
ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS OF MODULE UNDER TEST  
M7377B: MOVB R0,STDR7  
MOVB R0,STDR8  
MOVB R0,STDR9  
MOVB R0,STDR10  
MOVB R0,STDR11  
MOVB R0,STDR12  
MOVB R0,STDR13  
MOVB R0,STDR14  
MOVB R0,STDR15  
M377A1: SETUP  
CLR LOPSWH

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' PORTION OF THE MODULE USING  
:MODE '2' AND TESTS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

ST7377: SCOPE,1  
MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '2'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
DELAY  
CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS IT RETURNED?  
BEQ SD4A ;YES  
MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T FORCED OUT BY SOURCE  
ERR5

017231

012370 104012  
012372 027726  
012374 104026  
012376 110037 013103  
012402 110037 013125  
012406 110037 013165  
012412 110037 013170  
012416 110037 013207  
012422 110037 013467  
012426 110037 013531  
012432 110037 013577  
012436 110037 013617  
012442 104035  
012444 005037 032222  
012450 104001 000001  
012454 112737 000062  
012462 004737 017220  
012466 104004  
012470 022712 000004  
012474 001402  
012476 104022  
012500 030603

2777  
2778  
2779 012502 104001 000002  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804 012506 012746 000000  
2805 012512 012746 012520  
2806 012516 000002  
2807 012520 104011  
2808 012522 112737 000004 017767  
2809 012530 005037 017770  
2810 012534 004737 017234  
2811  
2812 012540 104007  
2813 012542 017670  
2814  
2815 012544 112737 000062 017231  
2816 012552 104020  
2817 012554 104020  
2818 012556 104020  
2819 012560 004737 017220  
2820 012564 005737 016224  
2821 012570 001775  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826 012572 012701 017670  
2827 012576 122122  
2828 012600 001403  
2829 012602 104022  
2830 012604 030526  
2831 012606 000420  
2832 012610 120127 017770

SD4A: SCOPE,2

\*\*\*\*\*  
:FIFO CHARACTER STORAGE TEST  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS  
: '63' AND AN 'EOT'. THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED  
: AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.  
: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE  
: SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)  
: CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE DL11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST  
: '64' CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT  
: DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS  
: THAT WERE ACTUALLY STORED IN THE FIFO OF THE MODULE UNDER TESR.  
\*\*\*\*\*

:NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER ARE:  
:LOCATIONS 1-62 (1-75 BASE 8) ARE XMITTED/RCVD CHARACTERS.  
:LOC 63: XMITTED/RCVD EOT (76 BASE 8)  
:LOC 64: (77 BASE 8)  
:LOC 65: TERMINATE IF=1,INITIALLLY SET TO 0 (2ND BUFFER SWITCH)

S5: MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1\$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1\$: RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER  
MOVB #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;TERMINATE BUFFER AFTER '63' BYTES  
CLR TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE BUFFER  
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE  
TG1H: LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA  
TRNBFO  
TG1L: MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '2'  
DELAYL ;WAIT FOR THE DATA  
DELAYL  
DELAYL  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE  
TST RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?  
BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'

:NOTE: HANGS HERE WAITING FOR EOT

CP1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA  
CP1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA  
ERR3  
BR S5B ;EXIT ON ERROR  
CMPB R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?

2833	012614	001370		BNE	CP1B	:NO
2834	012616	005737	032132	TST	SIOSWH	:USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
2835	012622	001412		BEQ	S5B	:NO, CHECK ONLY '63' CHAR.'S
2836	012624	105737	017771	TSTB	TRNBFO+101	:YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
2837	012630	001007		BNE	S5B	:YES, EXIT
2838	012632	105237	017771	INCB	TRNBFO+101	:NO, CHK NEXT '63' CHARACTERS FROM FIFO
2839	012636	022737	000002 016224	CMP	#2,RECEOT	:RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
2840	012644	001374		BNE	.-6	:NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2841	012646	000751		BR	CP1C	:DO IT.
2842						

2843 012650 005737 032132  
2844 012654 001402  
2845 012656 000137 013644

S5B: TST SIOSWH  
BEQ SD5A  
JMP TAG1PD

;USING SERIAL I/O? (SYSTEM TEST)?  
;YES, SKIP THE FOLLOWING TEST.

2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS TEST CHECKS VARIABLE TERMINATORS BY REQUESTING  
:THAT THE MODULE BE CHANGED TO MODE 2 AND CHECKING THAT  
:THE VARIABLE TERMINATOR EVOKES  
:A TRANSFER.

:62 CHARACTERS +DEFINED VARIABLE TERMINATOR ARE XMITTED  
:TO THE MODULE.

:THIS ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS  
:62 CHARACTERS FOLLOWED BY THE CUSTOMER SELECTED TERMINATOR.  
:THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED  
:AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.  
:IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE  
:SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)  
:CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE DL11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST  
: '64' CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT  
:DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS  
:THAT WERE ACTUALLY STORED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.

\*\*\*\*\*  
:  
:  
:THIS TEST CAN ONLY BE CHECKED IF WE ARE NOT USING THE SERIAL I/O MODULE  
:FROM THE PDP-11 TO THE PDM-70.

:THE REMOTE SERIAL I/O MODULE HAS 4 MODES:

:MODE: FUNCTION:  
:0 CLEAR ALL MODE FUNCTIONS  
:1 TIME-OUT MODE  
:2 VARIABLE TERMINATOR MODE  
:4 REMOTE POWER CLEAR  
:7 ENABLE ALL FUNCTIONS

:IMPORTANT: NOTE THAT THIS SUBTEST WILL 'HANG' IF EOT IS NOT RETURNED

:NOTE THAT THE REMOTE SERIAL I/O ALWAYS RESPONDS TO 'EOT'  
:IN ALL MODES, BUT ONLY RESPONDS TO VARIABLES IN MODE 2.

012662 104012  
012664 027767  
012666 104013  
012670 104001 000003  
012674 112737 000062 017231  
012702 012746 000000

SD5A: PRINT ;TEXT 'SELECT 12 (LF) ON SWITCH V (CR)'.  
MES81  
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CR.  
SCOPE,3  
MOV #62,SOH1  
;USE MODE 2  
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS



```

2902 012706 012746 012714          MOV    #1$,    -(SP)
2903 012712 000002                    RTI
2904 012714 104011          1$:    RANDOM          ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
2905 012716 005037 017766          CLR    TRNBFO+76          ;CLR HIGH BYTE
2906 012722 012737 002012 017766    MOV    #2012,TRNBFO+76 ;VARIABLE TERMINATOR=LINEFEED.
2907                                     ;EOT AFTER LF GETS STRAPPED OUT.
2908                                     ;INTO THE LOW BYTE.
2909                                     ;NOTE THAT AN EOT WILL BE RETURNED AFTER THE LINEFEED...
2910 012730 005037 017770          CLR    TRNBFO+100        ;TERMINATE BUFFER
2911
2912 012734 004737 017234          JSR    PC,ADRST          ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE
2913
2914 012740 104007          TAG1HA: LDPGMO          ;TRANSMIT DATA
2915 012742 017670          TRNBFO
2916
2917 012744 004737 017220          TAGILA: JSR    PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE
2918 012750 005737 016224          TST    RECEOT          ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?
2919 012754 001775          BEQ    .-4             ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2920
2921                                     ;NOTE: HANGS HERE WAITNG FOR AN EOT....
2922
2923
2924
2925                                     ;DATA PLUS AN EOT SHOULD BE RETURNED.
2926
2927 012756 012701 017670          CMP1CA: MOV    #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA
2928 012762 122122          CMP1BA: CMPB   (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
2929 012764 001403          BEQ    CMP1DA          ;YES
2930 012766 104022          MODERR          ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA
2931 012770 030526          ERR3
2932 012772 000420          BR     SD6A           ;EXIT ON ERROR
2933 012774 020127 017766          CMP1DA: CMP    R1,#TRNBFO+76 ;DONE?
2934
2935                                     ;NOTE: DON'T TRY TO COMPARE THE 'EOT'....
2936 013000 001370          BNE    CMP1BA          ;NO
2937 013002 005737 032132          TST    SIOSWH          ;USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
2938 013006 001412          BEQ    SD6A           ;NO, CHECK ONLY '64' CHAR.'S
2939 013010 105737 017771          TSTB   TRNBFO+101      ;YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
2940 013014 001010          BNE    SD6B           ;YES, EXIT
2941 013016 105237 017771          INCB   TRNBFO+101      ;NO, CHK NEXT '64' CHAR.'S FROM 'FIFO'
2942 013022 022737 000002 016224    CMP    #2,RECEOT       ;RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
2943 013030 001374          BNE    .-6             ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2944 013032 000751          BR     CMP1CA          ;DO IT.
2945 013034 000240          SD6A:  NOP
2946
2947
2948

```

2949  
 2950  
 2951  
 2952  
 2953  
 2954  
 2955 013036 104001 000004  
 2956 013042 012746 000340  
 2957 013046 012746 013054  
 2958 013052 000002  
 2959 013054 005737 032132  
 2960 013060 001074  
 2961 013062 004737 005154  
 2962  
 2963  
 2964  
 2965  
 2966  
 2967 013066 104001 000005  
 2968 013072 104005  
 2969 013074 104007  
 2970 013076 013102  
 2971 013100 000402  
 2972 013102 022  
 2973 013103 067  
 2974 013104 023  
 2975 013105 003  
 2976  
 2977 013106 104007  
 2978 013110 013114  
 2979 013112 000401  
 2980 013114 102  
 2981 013115 004  
 2982  
 2983 013116 104007  
 2984 013120 013124  
 2985 013122 000402  
 2986 013124 021  
 2987 013125 067  
 2988 013126 023  
 2989 013127 000  
 2990  
 2991  
 2992  
 2993 013130 122722 000003  
 2994 013134 001403  
 2995 013136 104022  
 2996 013140 031257  
 2997 013142 000443  
 2998  
 2999 013144 105722  
 3000 013146 001403  
 3001 013150 104022  
 3002 013152 031171  
 3003 013154 000436

\*\*\*\*\*  
 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES  
 :AND TESTS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SD6B: SCOPE,4  
 MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
 MOV #1\$, -(SP)  
 RTI  
 1\$: TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?  
 BNE SD10A ;YES, SKIP THE NEXT TEST.  
 JSR PC,@#ADRSIT

\*\*\*\*\*  
 :THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT 'ETX' WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND THAT 'STX'  
 :WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION  
 \*\*\*\*\*

SD7A: SCOPE,5  
 RECVRO  
 LDPGMO ;ADDRESS MODULE  
 .+4  
 BR TG1KA  
 .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTIN  
 STDR7: .BYTE 67 ;SEND THE ETX TO CLEAR THE SOURCE.  
 .BYTE DC3  
 .BYTE ETX  
 ;SEND THE 'B' AS DATA.  
 TG1KA: LDPGMO  
 .+4  
 BR TG1LA  
 .BYTE 'B'  
 .BYTE EOT  
 ;THIS EOT SHOULD CLEAR THE DESTINATION.  
 TG1LA: LDPGMO  
 .+4  
 BR TAG1KA  
 .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE  
 STDR8: .BYTE 67 ;ENABLE MODULE TO RECEIVE ANY DATA.  
 .BYTE DC3  
 .BYTE 0  
 .EVEN  
 ;ONLY 'ETX' SHOULD BE RETURNED.

TAG1KA: CMPB #ETX,(R2)+  
 BEQ .+10 ;WAS 'ETX' RETURNED?  
 MODERR ;YES  
 ERR16 ;'ETX' WASN'T RETURNED  
 BR SD10A ;EXIT ON ERROR  
 TSTB (R2)+  
 BEQ .+10 ;WAS ANY OTHER DATA RECV'D?  
 MODERR ;NO-OK  
 ERR14 ;ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE  
 BR SD10A ;EXIT ON ERROR

```

3004
3005 ;REMEMBER TO CLEAR THE 'B' AND 'EOT' THAT ARE IN THE BUFFER.
3006
3007 013156 104007 TAG1SA: LDPGM0
3008 013160 013164 .+4
3009 013162 000405 BR TAG1SB
3010 013164 021 .BYTE DC1 ;SEND THE 'B' & 'EOT' OUT OF FIFO.
3011 013165 061 STDR9: .BYTE 61
3012 013166 023 .BYTE DC3
3013 013167 022 .BYTE DC2
3014 ;NOW RE-ENABLE THE DESTINATION.
3015 013170 061 STDR10: .BYTE 61
3016 013171 023 .BYTE DC3
3017 013172 002 .BYTE STX
3018 013173 101 .BYTE 'A'
3019 013174 130 .BYTE 'X'
3020 013175 000 .BYTE 0
3021 .EVEN
3022 ;NOW RE-ADDRESS SOURCE & DESTINATION AND EXAMINE DATA
3023
3024 013176 104005 TAG1SB: RECVRO
3025 013200 104007 LDPGM0 ;RE-ADDRESS SOURCE
3026 013202 013206 .+4
3027 013204 000402 BR TAG1TA
3028
3029 013206 021 STDR11: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
3030 013207 061 .BYTE 61
3031 013210 023 .BYTE DC3
3032 013211 000 .BYTE 0
3033 .EVEN
3034
3035 013212 005737 016226 TAG1TA: TST RECSTX ;WAS 'STX' RETURNED?
3036 013216 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
3037 013220 104022 MODERR ;'STX' WASN'T RECV'D FROM DEST.
3038 013222 030440 ERR1
3039 013224 000405 BR TAG1WA ;EXIT ON ERROR
3040
3041
3042 ;SKIP OVER EOT HERE AND LOOK FOR AN 'X'.
3043 ;SINCE NO DATA SHOULD HAVE BEEN RETURNED, IT SHOULD BE 0.
3044 ;IF NON-ZERO ,THEN WE HAVE AN ERROR.
3045
3046
3047 013226 105737 016236 TSTB RECBF0+2 ;WAS 'STX' THE ONLY DATA RECV'D
3048 013232 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
3049 013234 104022 MODERR ;'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.
3050 013236 031073 ERR12
3051
3052 ;SEND AN 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
3053
3054 013240 105737 016240 TAG1WA: TSTB RECBF0+4 ;LOOK FOR THE 'X' HERE...
3055 013244 001402 BEQ SD10A ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS.
3056 013246 104022 MODERR
3057 013250 031073 ERR12

```

```
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063 013252 104001 000006 SD10A: SCOPE,6
3064 013256 032777 002000 166066 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW10 SET?
3065 013264 001166 BNE TAG1PC ;YES, TYPE TEST COMPLETE
3066 013266 104012 PRINT
3067 013270 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RE-SET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
3068 013272 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
3069
3070 013274 012737 013274 020774 TAG1QA: MOV #,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS POINTER
3071 013302 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP FOR ADDR. '17'
3072 013310 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR
3073 013316 112737 000077 017277 MOVB #77,DSTADR
3074 013324 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR.
3075 013326 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADR DST ;ADDRESS DEST. MODULE
3076
3077 013332 104007 TAG1RA: LDPGMO ;SEND SOME DATA
3078 013334 013340 .+4
3079 013336 000402 BR TAG1UA
3080 013340 101 .BYTE 'A ;SEND DATA
3081 013341 102 .BYTE 'B
3082 013342 004 .BYTE EOT ;TERMINATE
3083 013344 013344 .EVEN
3084 013344 104005 TAG1UA: RECVRO ;CLR & RESET BUFFER
3085 ;FOR THE NEXT TEST.
3086 013346 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
3087 013352 104004 DELAY
3088 013354 022712 041101 TAG1ZA: CMP #41101,(R2) ;WAS THE 'A & B' RETURNED?
3089 013360 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
3090 013362 104022 MODERR ;MODULE WASN'T ENABLED WITH ADDRESS '17'
3091 013364 031041 ERR11
3092 013366 000405 BR SD11A ;EXIT ON ERROR
3093 013370 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' STRAPPED OUT?
3094 013374 001002 BNE .+6 ;NO.
3095
3096 013376 104022 MODERR ;'EOT' WAS STRAPPED OUT
3097 013400 031223 ERR15
3098 013402 104012 SD11A: PRINT ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE ADDRESS<CR>'
3099 013404 030362 MES88
3100 013406 113737 013103 032134 MOVB STDR7,MODADR ;RE-STUFF THE ORIGINAL ADDRESSES.
3101 013414 113737 013103 017227 MOVB STDR7,SRCADR
3102 013422 113737 013103 017277 MOVB STDR7,DSTADR
3103
3104
3105
3106
3107
3108
3109
3110 013430 104001 000007 SCOPE,7
3111 013434 104035 SETUP
3112
3113 013436 104012 PRINT ;TEXT SET CLOCK 3 ON CLOCK MODULE TO 100 MILLISEC
```

```
3114 013440 030152 MES84 ;TEXT SET SWITCH 1 OF P TO ON.
3115 013442 030236 MES85
3116 013444 104013 TTYIN
3117 013446 112737 000061 017231 MOVB #61,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE 1
3118 013454 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC
3119 013460 104007 LDPGMO ;NOW CHECK THE TIME-OUT CLEAR.
3120 013462 013466 .+4
3121 013464 000403 BR TG1PA
3122 013466 022 .BYTE DC2
3123 013467 061 STDR12: .BYTE 61
3124 013470 023 .BYTE DC3
3125 013471 130 .BYTE 'X
3126 013472 101 .BYTE 'A
3127 013473 004 .BYTE EOT
3128
3129
3130 ;ADDRESS SOURCE USING MODE 3
3131
3132
3133
3134 ;ADDRESS NON-EXISTENT SOURCE (240=SPACE).
3135 ;VIA THIS PROGRAM: DC1,240,DC3
3136
3137 013474 112737 000240 017227 TG1PA: MOVB #240,SRCADR ;SET SPACE=ADDRESS TO BE ADDRESSED.
3138 013502 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE MODULE.
3139 013506 012737 177763 032160 MOV #-15,COUNT
3140 013514 104005 RECVRO
3141
3142 ;WAIT FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 SECONDS...
3143
3144
3145 013516 004737 014472 JSR PC,CNTLOP
3146
3147 013522 104007 LDPGMO
3148 013524 013530 .+4
3149 013526 000402 BR TG1PB
3150 013530 021 .BYTE DC1
3151 013531 061 STDR13: .BYTE 61
3152 013532 023 .BYTE DC3
3153 013533 000 .BYTE 0
3154 013534 105722 TG1PB: TSTB (R2)+ ;SKIP OVER THE EOT.
3155 013536 105722 TSTB (R2)+ ;LOOK AT THE BYTE.
3156
3157 013540 001403 BEQ TG1PC ;OK,NO DATA RETURNED.
3158 013542 104022 MODERR ;CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO.
3159 013544 031633 ERR24
3160
3161 ;NOW CHECK THE REMOTE CLEAR FUNCTION.
3162
3163 013546 104005 RECVRO
3164 013550 112737 000064 017231 TG1PC: MOVB #64,SOH1 ;LEAVE IN MODE 4.
3165 013556 113737 013103 017227 MOVB STDR7,SRCADR
3166 013564 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
3167
3168 ;DON'T DELAY THIS TIME.
3169
```

```
3170 013570 104007          LDPGMO          ;RETURNS FIRST EOT
3171
3172 013572 013576          .+4
3173 013574 000405          BR          TG1PE
3174 013576          022          .BYTE      DC2
3175 013577          061          STDR14: .BYTE      61          ;ALERT DESTINATION.
3176 013600          023          .BYTE      DC3
3177 013601          130          .BYTE      'X          ;SEND SOME DATA.
3178 013602          101          .BYTE      'A
3179 013603          005          .BYTE      ENQ          ;SEND ENQ TO DESTINATION.
3180                                     ;ENQ SHOULD CLEAR OUT THE DESTINATION.
3181 013604          000          .BYTE      0
3182                                     .EVEN
3183 013606 104020          DELAYL
3184
3185 013610 104007          TG1PE: LDPGMO
3186 013612 013616          .+4
3187 013614 000402          BR          TG1PF
3188 013616          021          .BYTE      DC1
3189 013617          061          STDR15: .BYTE      61          ;ALERT THE SOURCE.
3190 013620          023          .BYTE      DC3
3191                                     ;2ND EOT RETURNED HERE
3192 013621          000          .BYTE      0
3193                                     .EVEN
3194 013622 005722          TG1PF: TST      (R2)+          ;TWO EOT'S ARE EXPECTED BACK.
3195
3196 013624 005722          TST      (R2)+          ;SKIP OVER THE EOT'S.
3197 013626 005722          TST      (R2)+          ;AND LOOK TO SEE IF ANY DATA WAS RETURNED.
3198                                     ;IF DATA CAME BACK, THEN REMOTE CLEAR
3199                                     ;DIDN'T WORK.
3200
3201 013630 001402          BEQ      TG1PG          ;REMOTE CLEARED WORKED ?
3202 013632 104022          MODERR
3203 013634 031557          ERR23
3204                                     ;NO, IT DIDN'T
3205 013636 104001 000010          TG1PG: SCOPE,8.          ;REMOTE CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN FIFO.
3206                                     ;YES, REMOTE CLEAR WORKED.
3207          ;*****
3208          ;TEST COMPLETE
3209          ;*****
3210 013642 104026          TAG1PC: ADDRESS          ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS
3211 013644 113700 032134          TAG1PD: MOVB      MODADR,R0          ;RESET THE ADDRESS.
3212 013650 104012          PRINT
3213 013652 024236          MES7
3214 013654 000137 012376          JMP      M7377B          ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
3215          .SBTTL M7378A FOUNDATION MODULE TEST          ;RESTART TEST
3216
```

```
3217 ;*****  
3218 ;M7378 FOUNDATION MODULE TEST  
3219 ;*****  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223 ;THIS TEST SETS THE SERIAL I/O UP AS A SOURCE AND THE FOUNDATION  
3224 ; MODULE AS THE DESTINATION . A RANDOM(PSEUDO) BUFFER  
3225 ; IS CREATED AND TRANSMITTED FROM SERIAL I/O TO THE FOUNDATION  
3226 ; MODULE. THEN THE FOUNDATION MODULE IS ADDRESSED AS THE SOURCE  
3227 ; AND THE SERIAL I/O IS ADDRESSED AS THE DESTINATION. BECAUSE  
3228 ; OF THE 'WRAP-AROUND' CABLE, THE DATA IS RETURNED  
3229 ; FROM FOUNDATION MODULE TO SERIAL I/O.  
3230  
3231 ;  
3232 ;IF THE SERIAL I/O IS BEING USED, A TOTAL OF 128 CHARACTERS  
3233 ;RATHER THAN 64 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.  
3234  
3235 ;THE TEST THEN CHECKS TO MAKE SURE THAT ADDRESS 17  
3236 ; WILL ALSO RETURN THE DATA.  
3237  
3238  
3239 013660 000000 FLAB7: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC IS USED TO RESTORE  
3240 ;THE CONTENTS OF ADDRESS  
3241 ;WHEN LOOPING.  
3242  
3243 013662 000000 FOUNSW: .WORD 0  
3244 013664 104012 M7378A: PRINT  
3245 013666 027572 MES77 ;TEXT 'FOUNDATION  
3246 ;MODULE TEST'.  
3247 013670 005037 013662 FLO: CLR FOUNSW ;CLEAR OUT OUR SUBTEST SWITCH.  
3248 013674 104035 FLOP: SETUP ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS.  
3249 013676 104026 ADDRESS ;PUT ADDRESS INTO RO.  
3250  
3251 013700 110037 013660 FLOPB: MOVB RO,FLAB7 ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN FLAB7.  
3252 013704 113700 013660 MOVB FLAB7,RO ;MODIFY THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS  
3253 ;IN THE PDM-70 PROGRAMS.  
3254  
3255 013710 004737 014660 JSR PC,FSTUF  
3256 013714 113737 017202 014046 MOVB IADRS9,IADR11 ;SET UP SER I/O ADDR.  
3257 013722 113737 017202 014032 MOVB IADRS9,IADR12  
3258 013730 113737 017202 014051 MOVB IADRS9,IADR14  
3259 013736 113737 017202 014036 MOVB IADRS9,IADR13  
3260  
3261 ;  
3262 ;  
3263 ;*****  
3264 ;THIS SUBTEST XMITS A RANDOM BUFFER TO THE FOUNDATION MODULE.  
3265 ;*****  
3266 ;  
3267 ;NOTE THAT FOUNSW=0 HERE.  
3268 ;  
3269 013744 104001 000001 SCOPE,1  
3270 013750 113737 013660 014042 MOVB FLAB7,FLAB1 ;MODIFY THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS IN PROG.  
3271 013756 012746 000000 MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
3272 013762 012746 013770 MOV #1$, -(SP)
```

```
3273 013766 000002          RTI
3274 013770 104011          RANDOM
3275 013772 112737 000004 017767 1$:  MOVB #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;GENERATE RANDOM BUFFER
3276 014000 005037 017770          CLR TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE AFTER 64 BYTES.
3277 014004 104005          RECVRO ;END OF BUFFER.
3278
3279 014006 112737 000060 017231          MOVB #60,SOH1 ;MODE X
3280 014014 005737 032132 FOUNDL: TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?
3281 014020 001417          BEQ FNORM ;NO, SO BRANCH TO NORMAL LOAD.
3282 014022 104007          LDPGMO ;ELSE USE PADDED PROGRAM.
3283 014024 014030          .+4
3284 014026 000421          BR FDATA ;XMIT THE DATA NEXT.
3285 014030          002 FPROG: .BYTE STX
3286 014031          021          .BYTE DC1
3287 014032          075 IADR12: .BYTE 75 ;SERIAL I/O SRC.
3288 014033          001          .BYTE SOH
3289 014034          061          .BYTE 61
3290 014035          022          .BYTE DC2
3291 014036          075 IADR13: .BYTE 75
3292 014037          075 FLAB2: .BYTE 75 ;FOUNDATION MODULE
3293 014040          023          .BYTE DC3
3294 014041          021          .BYTE DC1 ;ADDRESS FOUNDATION AS SRC.
3295 014042          075 FLAB1: .BYTE 75
3296 014043          001          .BYTE SOH
3297 014044          060          .BYTE 60
3298 014045          022          .BYTE DC2
3299
3300          ;ADDRESS THE SERIAL I/O AS DESTINATION.
3301
3302 014046          075 IADR11: .BYTE 75
3303 014047          023          .BYTE DC3
3304 014050          021          .BYTE DC1
3305 014051          075 IADR14: .BYTE 75
3306 014052          001          .BYTE SOH
3307 014053          061          .BYTE 61
3308 014054          023          .BYTE DC3
3309 014055          003          .BYTE ETX
3310 014056          000          .BYTE 0
3311          014060          .EVEN
3312 014060 104007          FNORM: LDPGMO
3313 014062 014066          .+4
3314 014064 000402          BR FDATA
3315 014066          022 FLAB3A: .BYTE DC2
3316 014067          075 FLAB3: .BYTE 75 ;FOUNDATION MODULE.
3317 014070          023          .BYTE DC3 ;AS DESTINATION
3318 014071          000          .BYTE 0
3319          .EVEN
3320 014072 104007          FDATA: LDPGMO
3321 014074 017670          TRNBFO ;XMIT THE DATA.
3322 014076 005737 032132          TST SIOSWH
3323 014102 001005          BNE FTST ;:BRANCH IF USING SER I/O.
3324
3325 014104 104007          LDPGMO
3326 014106 014112          .+4
3327 014110 000402          BR FTST ;FOUNDATION AS SOURCE.
3328 014112          021 FLAB5A: .BYTE DC1
```



3329 014113 071  
3330 014114 023  
3331 014115 000  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338 014116 104020  
3339 014120 104004  
3340 014122 005737 016224  
3341 014126 001002  
3342 014130 104022  
3343 014132 030603  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351 014134 012701 017670  
3352 014140 122122  
3353 014142 001403  
3354 014144 104022  
3355 014146 030526  
3356 014150 000420  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370 014152 020127 017770  
3371 014156 001370  
3372 014160 005737 032132  
3373 014164 001412  
3374 014166 105737 017771  
3375 014172 001007  
3376 014174 105237 017771  
3377 014200 022737 000002 016224  
3378 014206 001374  
3379 014210 000751  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384

FLAB5: .BYTE 71  
.BYTE DC3  
.BYTE 0  
.EVEN  
;DELAY AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT AN EOT HAS BEEN RETURNED.  
FTST: DELAYL  
DELAY  
TST RECEOT ;GIVE IT TIME TO RETURN.  
BNE FND1C ;LOOK FOR AN EOT.  
MODERR ;YES, EOT WAS RETURNED.  
ERR5 ;'EOT' NOT RETURNED.  
;NOW CHECK THE DATA IN THE RECEIVER AND TRANSMITER BUFFERS.  
;LOOK FOR MATCHES.  
FND1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;XMITTED DATA.  
FND1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?  
BEQ FND1D ;YES.  
MODERR ;ELSE ERROR  
ERR3 ;XMITTED DATA NOT = RECVD DATA.  
BR , FOUND2 ;NON-FATAL ERROR.  
;NOW CHECK TO SEE IF WE SHOULD LOOK FOR 64 CHARACTERS OR 128  
;CHARACTERS. IF WE ARE USING THE SERIAL I/O WE WILL  
;HAVE 128 CHARACTERS RETURNED (INCLUDIND TWO 'EOTS').  
;NOTE THAT THE LOW BYTE OF TRNBFO+100  
;SERVES AS A BUFFER TERMINATOR AND THAT THE  
;HIGH BYTE SERVES AS A SWITCH. IF THE HIGH BYTE IS SET, THEN  
;WE HAVE CHECKED ALL 128 CHARACTERS.  
FND1D: CMP R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?  
BNE FND1B ;NOT DONE YET.  
TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?  
BEQ FOUND2 ;NO, CK ONLY 64 CHARS  
TSTB TRNBFO+101 ;CHECKED 128 CHARS?  
BNE FOUND2 ;YES, EXIT.  
INCB TRNBFO+101 ;NO, CK NEXT 64 CHARS FROM FIFO.  
CMP #2,RECEOT ;EOT RECVD YET?  
BNE .-6 ;NO, WAIT FOR IT.  
BR FND1C ;GO CHECK THE DATA FROM FIFO.  
;IF THE 'FOUNSW' IS SET, THEN WE ARE EXECUTING  
;THE 'ADDRESS 17' SUBTEST AND WE SHOULD SKIP OVER THE  
;FOLLOWING SECTION. SET MEANS=-1.

3385  
3386  
3387 014212 005737 013662  
3388 014216 003035  
3389  
3390 014220 100423  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394 014222 005737 032132  
3395 014226 001067  
3396 014230 000240  
3397 014232 000240

FOUND2: TST FOUNSW  
BGT FOUN5  
BMI FOUN3  
TST SIOSWH  
BNE FOUN6  
NOP  
NOP

:LOOK AT THE SOFTWARE SWITCH.  
:IF SWITCH=+1, THEN  
:WE ARE IN SUBTEST 3.  
:SW=-1 MEANS WE HAVE  
:JUST FINISHED SUBTEST 2.  
:ELSE FALL THROUGH TO SUBTEST 2.  
;(SWITCH=0).

3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409  
3410  
3411  
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418

\*\*\*\*\*  
;THIS SUBTEST USES ADDRESS '17' AND XMITS A RANDOM BUFFER.  
\*\*\*\*\*

;NOTE: FOUNSW=-1 HERE.

014234 104001 000002

SCOPE,2

;\*\*\*\*SUBTEST 2

014240 104012

PRINT

;TEXT RESET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.

014242 024316

MES10

;WAIT FOR CR

014244 104013

TTYIN

;REPLACE THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS WITH 17.

014246 112700 000077

MOVB #77,R0

014252 004737 014660

JSR PC,FSTUF

;SET THE SWITCH SO THAT WE WON'T ENTER THIS AGAIN.

014256 012737 177777 013662

MOV #-1,FOUNSW

;-1 MEANS WE ARE IN THIS TEST.

014264 000137 014014

JMP FOUNDL

;SEND 2 CHARACTERS AND

;CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT ADDRESS 17

;WILL RETURN THEM.

3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424  
3425  
3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437

\*\*\*\*\*  
:THIS SUBTEST USES THE WRONG ADDRESSES AND CHECK TO MAKE  
:SURE THAT THE MODULE IS NOT ENABLED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

FOUND3: TST SIOSWH ;SKIP THIS SUBTEST IF WE ARE USING SERIAL I/O.  
BEQ FND3A ;SIO NOT IN USE.  
JMP FLO ;ELSE LOOP TO BEGINNING OF MODULE TEST.

;ADDRESS THE MODULE WITH ADDRESSES 0-16.  
;ASSUME PRESENT ADDRESS SELECTED TO BE 17.

FND3A: SCOPE,3 ;\*\*\*\*SUBTEST 3  
JSR PC,ADRSIT ;MULTIPLE  
;ADDRESS TEST.  
;(DESTINATION)

```
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442 014312 104001 000005
3443 014316 104012
3444 014320 027634
3445
3446
3447
3448 014322 027670
3449 014324 104013
3450
3451 014326 012737 014406 014404
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461 014334 005737 032132
3462 014340 001013
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467 014342 104007
3468 014344 014350
3469 014346 000402
3470 014350 022
3471 014351 077
3472 014352 023
3473 014353 004
3474
3475
3476 014354 104007
3477 014356 014362
3478 014360 000770
3479 014362 021
3480 014363 077
3481 014364 001
3482 014365 023
3483 014366 000
3484 014370
3485
3486
3487 014370 104007
3488
3489
3490 014372 014030
3491 014374 104006
3492 014376 000004
3493 014400 000137 014370
```

```
*****
ROUTINE TO CHECK CUSTOMER DEFINED
MODE FLIP FLOP (SUB-PROGRAM).
*****
FOUND5: SCOPE,5 ;****SUBTEST 5
PRINT
MES78 ;TEXT
;PUT SCOPE PROBE
;ON PIN 78(CR).
MES79 ;'USE ^E TO EXIT
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CR
MOV #FOUND6,EVECTOR
:OUTPUT THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
:THIS PROGRAM WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY
:UNTIL A '^E' IS INPUTTED VIA TTY.
:THE APPROXIMATE SIGNAL TO BE SCOPED WILL
:BE 1 MILLISEC @ 9600 BAUD.
:SW 14=SET TO SCOPE LOOP.
:SW 11 =SET TO ITERATE.
FND5: TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?
BNE FND5B ;YES, SO USE PADDED PROGRAM.
;ELSE, USE THE FOLLOWING:
:LOAD THIS PROGRAM IF MODULE TEST
FND5A: LDPGMO ;LOAD THE PROGRAM
.+4
BR FND5C ;GO HERE WHEN DONE
.FLAB6: .BYTE DC2 ;FOUNDATION AS DESTIN.
.BYTE 77
.BYTE DC3
.BYTE EOT ;SEND THE EOT
FND5C: LDPGMO
.+4
BR FND5A
.FLAB4: .BYTE DC1
.BYTE 77
.BYTE SOH
.BYTE DC3
.BYTE 0
.EVEN
:USE THIS PROGRAM IF SYSTEM TEST
FND5B: LDPGMO ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
;(SERIAL I/O IN USE).
FPROG
LDCHRO ;SEND AN EOT
EOT
JMP FND5B
```

3494  
3495 014404 000000

EVECTOR: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS TO GET ME OUT OF INFINITE LOOPS.



3508  
 3509  
 3510  
 3511  
 3512  
 3513  
 3514  
 3515  
 3516 014422 104007  
 3517 014424 014430  
 3518 014426 000420  
 3519 014430 101  
 3520 014431 130  
 3521 014432 004  
 3522 014433 000  
 3523  
 3524  
 3525  
 3526  
 3527  
 3528  
 3529  
 3530  
 3531 014434 104007  
 3532 014436 014442  
 3533 014440 000413  
 3534 014442 002  
 3535 014443 021  
 3536 014444 060  
 3537 014445 001  
 3538 014446 061  
 3539 014447 022  
 3540 014450 060  
 3541 014451 023  
 3542 014452 021  
 3543 014453 060  
 3544 014454 022  
 3545 014455 060  
 3546 014456 023  
 3547 014457 021  
 3548 014460 060  
 3549 014461 001  
 3550 014462 060  
 3551 014463 000  
 3552 014464 000  
 3553 014465 000  
 3554 014466 000  
 3555 014470  
 3556 014470 000207  
 3557  
 3558  
 3559  
 3560  
 3561  
 3562  
 3563

```

:*****
:                               SUBROUTINE SENDAX
:*****
:SUBROUTINE TO LOAD AND SEND THE CHARACTERS
: 'A' AND 'X'
:
SENDAX: LDPGMO
        .+4
        BR      SNDAX1      ;GO HERE WHEN DONE.
BYTEA:  .BYTE  'A
BYTEX:  .BYTE  'X
        .BYTE  EOT
        .BYTE  0
        .EVEN

:*****SUBROUTINE SENDPG*****
:SUBROUTINE TO SEND A PROGRAM.
:(USED FOR DEBUGGING PURPOSES.)

SENDPG: LDPGMO
        .+4
        BR      SNDAX1
        .BYTE  STX
        .BYTE  DC1
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  SOH
        .BYTE  61
        .BYTE  DC2
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  DC3
        .BYTE  DC1
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  DC2
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  DC3
        .BYTE  DC1
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  SOH
        .BYTE  60
        .BYTE  0
        .BYTE  0
        .BYTE  0
        .BYTE  0
        .EVEN
SNDAX1: RTS      PC      ;RETURN

:*****SUBROUTINE CNTLOP*****
:SUBROUTINE TO PROVIDE AN 'X' SECOND WAIT.
:ENTERS WITH COUNT EQUAL TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THE NUMBER
:OF SECONDS DESIRED TO WAIT.

```



```

3564
3565 014472 104023          CNTLOP: NULL1          ;DELAY ONE SECOND.
3566 014474 005237 032160  INC      COUNT          ;UP THE DELAY COUNTER.
3567 014500 001374          BNE     CNTLOP        ;CONTINUE LOOPING UNTIL COUNTER IS ZERO.
3568 014502 000207          RTS      PC            ;RETURN WHEN DONE.
3569
3570
3571
3572 ;*****
3573 ;ROUTINE TO ADDRESS A MODULE USING ALL OF THE WRONG ADDRESSES
3574 ;AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT DATA ISN'T RETURNED.
3575 ;*****
3576
3577 ;THIS ROUTINE IS DESIGNED FOR THE FOUNDATION MODULE
3578 ;BUT WILL WORK FOR OTHER MODULES.
3579 014504 112737 000060 017277 MATD:  MOVB  #60,DSTADR  ;SET UP 1ST ADDRESS
3580                                     ;TO BE TESTED.
3581 014512 113700 017277  ADSLOP: MOVB  DSTADR,R0
3582 014516 004737 014660  JSR     PC,FSTUF      ;STUFF MODULE ADDRESS.
3583 014522 005027 016236  CLR     #RECBF0+2    ;CLEAR 1ST LOC.
3584 014526 123737 032134 017277  CMPB   MODADR,DSTADR ;EQUAL TO SELECTED ADDRESS?
3585 014534 001434          BEQ     ADSNXT        ;YES, SELECT NEXT ADDR.
3586 014536 005737 032132  TST     SIOSWH       ;SERIAL I/O IN USE?
3587 014542 001403          BEQ     ADSLP1        ;NOPE
3588
3589 014544 104007          LDPGMO
3590 014546 014030          FPROG                ;USE PADDED SERIAL PROGRAM.
3591
3592 014550 000410          BR      ADSLP2
3593 014552 104007  ADSLP1: LDPGMO
3594 014554 014112  FLAB5A
3595 ;ADDRESS THE FOUNDATION MODULE AS A SOURCE (NON-SERIAL I/O).
3596 014556 104007  LDPGMO
3597 014560 014564  .+4
3598 014562 000403  BR      ADSLP2
3599 014564 021      .BYTE  DC1
3600 014565 060     FLAB17: .BYTE  60
3601 014566 001     .BYTE  SOH
3602 014567 060     .BYTE  60
3603 014570 023     .BYTE  DC3
3604 014572 014572  .EVEN
3605
3606 014572 004737 014422  ADSLP2: JSR     PC,SENDAX ;SEND 2 CHARS.
3607 014576 104005          RECVRO ;ENABLE DL-11 RCVR.
3608 014600 104004          DELAY
3609
3610
3611 ;CHECK THE DATA TO SEE IF IT IS A,B,EOT.
3612 ;SINCE OTHER MODULES MAY INDEED BE IN THE SYSTEM, OTHER
3613 ;THAN THE FOUNDATION MOD, THEY COULD POSSIBLY XMIT DATA WHEN
3614 ;ADDRESSED.
3615
3616 014602 123722 000101          CMPB   'A,(R2)+      ;WAS AN 'A' RETURNED?
3617 014606 001007          BNE     ADSNXT      ;NOPE.
3618 014610 123722 000102          CMPB   'B,(R2)+      ;B?
3619 014614 001004          BNE     ADSNXT      ;NOT A B.

```

```
3620 014616 122722 000004      CMPB  #EOT,(R2)+ ;EOT?
3621 014622 001001      BNE   ADSNXT
3622
3623      ;ONLY THE STRING A,B,EOT CAN MAKE IT TO HERE.
3624
3625 014624 000407      BR    ADSER1
3626
3627      ;THAT STRING SHOULD NOT HAVE
3628      ;BEEN RECEIVED.
3629 014626 105237 017277      ADSNXT: INCB  DSTADR      ;UPDATE MODULE ADDRESS.
3630 014632 122737 000077 017277      CMPB  #77,DSTADR ;DONE?
3631 014640 001324      BNE   ADSLOP      ;NO.
3632 014642 000207      RTS    PC         ;YES.
3633 014644 113737 017277 031166      ADSER1: MOVB  DSTADR,ERR13A
3634 014652 104022      MODERR
3635 014654 031124      ERR13      ;MODULE ENABLED
3636
3637 014656 000763      BR    ADSNXT      ;WITH ILLEGAL
                        ;ADDRESS.
```

3638  
3639  
3640  
3641  
3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646 014660 110037 014042  
3647 014664 110037 014037  
3648 014670 110037 014067  
3649 014674 110037 014363  
3650 014700 110037 014113  
3651 014704 110037 014351  
3652 014710 110037 013660  
3653 014714 000207  
3654

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:ROUTINE TO STUFF THE ADDRESS IN R0 INTO THE PADDED SERIAL  
:I/O PROGRAM AND UN-PADDED PROGRAM.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

FSTUF:   MOVB   R0,FLAB1  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB2  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB3  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB4  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB5  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB6  
          MOVB   R0,FLAB7  
          RTS PC                               ;RETURN.

```
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661 014716 104002  
3662 014720 005037 032136  
3663 014724 005037 032214  
3664 014730 005037 032216  
3665 014734 012704 015330  
3666 014740 105777 164376  
3667 014744 100375  
3668 014746 117701 164372  
3669 014752 142701 000200  
3670 014756 105701  
3671 014760 001757  
3672 014762 005737 032150  
3673 014766 001407  
3674 014770 005737 032122  
3675 014774 001066  
3676 014776 110114  
3677 015000 062716 000002  
3678 015004 000462  
3679 015006 120127 000060  
3680 015012 100426  
3681 015014 122701 000132  
3682 015020 100423  
3683 015022 005737 032122  
3684 015026 001051  
3685 015030 005737 032216  
3686 015034 001404  
3687 015036 005037 032216  
3688 015042 104012  
3689 015044 032026  
3690 015046 110124  
3691 015050 005237 032214  
3692 015054 022737 000102 032214  
3693 015062 100516  
3694 015064 104010  
3695 015066 000724
```

```
*****  
:KEYBOARD SERVICE ROUTINE. CHARACTERS ARE ACCEPTED FROM THE KEYBOARD,  
:TESTED FOR DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS AND SAVED IN A BUFFER.  
*****
```

```
XTTYIN: SAVREG          ;SAVE REGISTERS  
          CLR          REPTSW      ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.  
          CLR          CHR CNT     ;CHARACTER COUNTER  
          CLR          RUBSWH      ;RUBOUT SW.  
          MOV          #INBUF,R4   ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
INPUTA: TST          @TKS         ;CHARACTER READY?  
          BPL          INPUTA      ;NO, WAIT  
          MOVB         @TKB,R1     ;YES, SAVE IT  
          BICB         #200,R1    ;STRIPE OFF PARITY BIT  
          TST          R1          ;WAS 'HERE IS' TYPED?  
          BEQ          XTTYIN+2    ;YES, IGNORE IT  
          TST          SENDSW      ;INTERRUPTED FROM SEND ROUTINE  
          BEQ          INPUTC      ;NO  
          TST          PRTSWH      ;INTERRUPT FROM PRINT?  
          BNE          EXT TY      ;YES, IGNORE IT  
          MOVB         R1,(R4)     ;NO, SAVE CHAR.  
          ADD          #2,(SP)     ;YES, RETURN CALL +4  
          BR           EXT TY      ;EXIT  
INPUTC: CMPB         R1,#60        ;SPECIAL CHARACTER  
          BMI          SPCHR1      ;YES, TEST IT  
          CMPB         #132,R1    ;SPECIAL CHARACTER  
          BMI          SPCHR1      ;YES, TEST IT  
          TST          PRTSWH      ;INTERRUPTED FROM PRINT ROUTINE?  
          BNE          EXT TY      ;YES, IGNORE IT  
INPUTB: TST          RUBSWH      ;RUBOUT SW. SET?  
          BEQ          .+12        ;NO, NORMAL ECHO.  
          CLR          RUBSWH      ;YES, CLR IT.  
          PRINT        SLASH       ;PRINT '\ ' TO TERMINATE RUBOUT MODE  
          MOVB         R1,(R4)+    ;SAVE CHARACTER  
          INC          CHRCNT  
          CMP          #66,CHRCNT  ;BUFFER FULL?  
          BMI          TYPEQM      ;YES, TYPE '?'  
ECHO:   TYPEIT  
          BR           INPUTA      ;NO, ECHO CHAR.  
          BR           INPUTA      ;WAIT FOR NEXT CHAR.
```

```

3696
3697
3698
3699 015070 005737 032122
3700 015074 001036
3701 015076 122701 000177
3702 015102 001016
3703 015104 005737 032214
3704 015110 001713
3705 015112 005337 032214
3706 015116 005737 032216
3707 015122 001002
3708 015124 104012
3709 015126 032026
3710 015130 114401
3711 015132 005237 032216
3712 015136 000752
3713 015140 122701 000015
3714 015144 001004
3715 015146 104012
3716 015150 032032
3717
3718 015152 104003
3719 015154 000002
3720 015156 122701 000040
3721 015162 001740
3722 015164 122701 000054
3723 015170 001717
3724 015172 104000
3725 015174 122701 000007
3726 015200 001003
3727 015202 004737 023304
3728 015206 000761
3729 015210 122701 000003
3730 015214 001002
3731 015216 000137 001376
3732 015222 122701 000001
3733 015226 001004
3734 015230 012706 001000
3735 015234 000177 014666
3736 015240 122701 000022
3737 015244 001006
3738 015246 104012
3739 015250 032032
3740 015252 012706 001000
3741 015256 000177 014642
3742 015262 122701 000005
3743 015266 001003
3744 015270 104005
3745 015272 000177 177106
3746 015276 005737 032122
3747 015302 001406
3748 015304 122701 000017
3749 015310 001320
3750 015312 005137 032152
3751 015316 000715

;SUBROUTINE ENTERED TO TEST FOR SPECIAL CHARACTERS
SPCHR1: TST PRTSWH ;INTERRUPTED FROM PRINT ROUTINE?
        BNE CNTRLG ;YES, CHECK FOR '^G'
        CMPB #177,R1 ;CHAR. = RUBOUT?
        BNE SPCHR3 ;NO
        TST CHRCNT ;YES, IS IT VALID?
        BEQ INPUTA ;NO, IGNORE IT
        DEC CHRCNT ;YES, DECREMENT COUNTER
        TST RUBSWH ;IN 'RUBOUT' MODE?
        BNE .+6 ;YES, JUST ECHO BACK CHAR.
        PRINT
        SLASH ;PRINT '\' TO INDICATE RUBOUT
        MOVB -(R4),R1 ;GET LAST CHAR.
        INC RUBSWH ;SET 'RUBOUT' MODE
        BR ECHO
SPCHR3: CMPB #15,R1 ;CHAR. = 'CR' !
        BNE SPCHR5 ;NO
        PRINT
        CRLF ;YES, PRINT 'CR-LF'

EXTTY: GETREG ;RESTORE REGISTERS
       RTI ;EXIT
SPCHR5: CMPB #40,R1 ;CHAR. = SPACE?
        BEQ ECHO ;YES, ECHO BUT DON'T SAVE IT
        CMPB #54,R1 ;CHAR = 'COMMA'?
        BEQ INPUTB ;YES, SAVE IT

CNTRLG: PRCNTR
        CMPB #7, R1 ;CONTROL-G?
        BNE CNTRLC ;NO
        JSR PC, UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
        BR EXTTY ;EXIT
CNTRLC: CMPB #3,R1 ;CHAR. = '^C'
        BNE CNTRLA ;NO CHECK FOR '^A'
        JMP MONITR ;RETURN TO MONITOR
CNTRLA: CMPB #1,R1 ;CHAR. = '^A' ?
        BNE CNTRLR ;NO, CHECK FOR '^R'
        MOV #1000,SP ;RESET STACK POINTER
        JMP @AVECTR ;GO TO THE RESTART ADDRESS
CNTRLR: CMPB #22,R1 ;CHAR. = '^R'
        BNE CNTRLE ;NO, TEST FOR '^E'
        PRINT
        CRLF
        MOV #1000,SP ;RESET STACK POINTER
        JMP @RVECTR ;GO TO RESTART ADDRESS
CNTRLE: CMPB #5,R1 ;CHAR. = '^E'?
        BNE CNTRLO ;NO, TEST FOR '^O'.
        RECVRO ;CLEAR OUT THE BUFFER.
        JMP @EVECTOR ;CONTINUE ON TO NEXT SUBTEST.
CNTRLO: TST PRTSWH ;INTERRUPTED IN FROM PRINT ROUTINE?
        BEQ TYPEQM ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY
        CMPB #17,R1 ;CHAR. = '^O'?
        BNE EXTTY ;NO, IGNORE IT
        COM OPRTSW ;YES, SET/RESET PRINT INHIBIT SW.
        BR EXTTY ;EXIT

```

3752 015320 104012  
3753 015322 031702  
3754 015324 000137 014720  
3755 015330 000000  
3756 015434  
3757

TYPEQM: PRINT  
QMARK  
JMP XTTYIN+2  
INBUF: 0  
. = .+66.

```

3758 ;SUBROUTINE TO CHECK FOR AND PRINT PDP-70 CONTROL CHAR.'S
3759 015434 122701 000021 PDMSET: CMPB #DC1,R1 ;YES, CHAR = 21?
3760 015440 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3761 015444 032037 MESDC1 ;TEXT 'DC1'
3762 015446 122701 000022 CMPB #DC2,R1 ;CHAR = 22?
3763 015452 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3764 015456 032044 MESDC2 ;TEXT 'DC2'
3765 015460 122701 000023 CMPB #DC3,R1 ;CHAR. = 23?
3766 015464 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3767 015470 032051 MESDC3 ;TEXT 'DC3'
3768 015472 122701 000024 CMPB #DC4,R1 ;CHAR. = 24?
3769 015476 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3770 015502 032056 MESDC4
3771 015504 122701 000002 CMPB #STX,R1
3772 015510 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3773 015514 032063 MESSTX
3774 015516 122701 000026 CMPB #SYN,R1
3775 015522 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3776 015526 032070 MESSYN
3777 015530 122701 000001 CMPB #SOH,R1
3778 015534 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3779 015540 032075 MESSOH
3780 015542 122701 000017 CMPB #SI,R1
3781 015546 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3782 015552 032102 MESSI
3783 015554 122701 000004 CMPB #EOT,R1
3784 015560 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3785 015564 032106 MESEOT
3786 015566 122701 000003 CMPB #ETX,R1
3787 015572 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3788 015576 032113 MESETX
3789 015600 132701 000140 BITB #140,R1 ;IS CHAR. PRINTABLE?
3790 015604 001417 BEQ PDMST1 ;NO, PRINT AS CONTROL CHAR.
3791 015606 104010 TYPEIT ;YES, TYPE IT
3792 015610 005737 032150 TST SENDSW
3793 015614 001006 BNE PDMST0
3794 015616 005237 032142 INC FORMT1
3795 015622 023727 032142 000110 CMP FORMT1,#72.
3796 015630 002406 BLT PDMST2
3797 015632 104012 PDMST0: PRINT
3798 015634 032032 CRLF
3799 015636 005037 032142 CLR FORMT1
3800 015642 000401 BR .+4
3801 015644 104000 PDMST1: PRCNTR ;PRINT AS CONTROL CHAR.
3802 015646 000207 PDMST2: RTS PC
3803 015650 001011 PDMPT: BNE PEXT2 ;CHAR. MATCH?
3804 015652 017637 000000 015662 MOV @ (SP),XPDMES ;YES, GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
3805 015660 104012 PRINT
3806 015662 000000 XPDMES: 0
3807 015664 005037 032142 CLR FORMT1 ;RE-SET 'CR/LF' FORMAT SW.
3808 015670 005726 POP1SP ;CLEAN UP STACK
3809 015672 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
3810 015674 062716 000002 PEXT2: ADD #2,(SP) ;CHECK NEXT WORD
3811 015700 000207 RTS PC

```

```
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816  
3817  
3818 015702 104002  
3819 015704 005037 016116  
3820 015710 005037 016114  
3821 015714 005037 016124  
3822 015720 005037 016120  
3823 015724 010137 016110  
3824 015730 012204  
3825 015732 005737 016124  
3826 015736 001403  
3827 015740 020437 016124  
3828 015744 003402  
3829 015746 010437 016124  
3830 015752 005737 016120  
3831 015756 001403  
3832 015760 020437 016120  
3833 015764 003002  
3834 015766 010437 016120  
3835 015772 060437 016114  
3836 015776 005537 016116  
3837 016002 005301  
3838 016004 001351  
3839 016006 004737 016016  
3840 016012 104003  
3841 016014 000002
```

```
*****  
: COMPUTE THE RESULT OF 'X' CONVERSIONS AS HIGH,LOW AND AVERAGE  
: THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH THE NUMBER OF CONVERSIONS TO BE TAKEN IN 'R1'  
: AND WITH 'R2' CONTAINING THE ADDRESS OF THE DATA TO BE AVERAGED.  
*****  
XAVRAGE: SAVREG  
          CLR      HIDIVD      :SAVE REGISTERS  
          CLR      LODIVD      :CLR HI-ORDER DIVIDEND  
          CLR      HIGH        :CLR LO-ORDER DIVIDEND  
          CLR      LOW         :HIGH  
          MOV      R1,LODIVR    :& LOW  
          GETDAT: MOV      (R2)+,R4 :SET UP DIVISOR FOR DIVIDE  
          TST      HIGH        :GET VALUE  
          BEQ      .+10  
          CMP      R4,HIGH      :IS NEW NO. GREATER THAN OLD NO.?  
          BLE      TSTLO       :NO, TEST IF LESS THAN  
          MOV      R4,HIGH      :YES, SAVE NEW HIGH  
          TSTLO: TST      LOW  
          BEQ      .+10  
          CMP      R4,LOW       :NEW NO LESS THAN OLD NO.?  
          BGT      .+6         :NO  
          MOV      R4,LOW       :YES, SAVE NEW LOW  
          ADD      R4,LODIVD    :ADD VALUE TO LOW-ORDER DIVIDEND  
          ADC      HIDIVD      :ADD CARRY TO HI-ORDER DIVIDEND  
          DEC      R1          :DONE?  
          BNE      GETDAT      :NO  
          AVGDAT: JSR      PC,DIVIDE :PERFORM DIVIDE  
          GETREG  
          RTI  
          :YES, RESTORE REG.'S  
          :EXIT
```



```
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848 016016 104002
3849 016020 013701 016110
3850 016024 013702 016112
3851 016030 013703 016114
3852 016034 013704 016116
3853 016040 005005
3854 016042 160103
3855 016044 005604
3856 016046 160204
3857 016050 005704
3858 016052 100402
3859 016054 005205
3860 016056 000771
3861 016060 060103
3862 016062 010337 016126
3863 016066 006201
3864 016070 001403
3865 016072 020103
3866 016074 101001
3867 016076 005205
3868 016100 010537 016122
3869 016104 104003
3870 016106 000207
3871 016110 000000
3872 016112 000000
3873 016114 000000
3874 016116 000000
3875 016120 000000
3876 016122 000000
3877 016124 000000
3878 016126 000000
3879
```

```

:*****
:DOUBLE PERCISION DIVIDE SUBROUTINE
:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED THIS WITH THE DIVISOR AND DIVIDENT PRE-LOADER
:INTO THE ROUTINE.
:*****

DIVIDE: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG.'S
      MOV      LODIVR,R1 ;GET LOW ORDER DIVISOR
      MOV      HIDIVR,R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER DIVISOR
      MOV      LODIVD,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER DIVIDEND
      MOV      HIDIVD,R4 ;GET HIGH ORDER DIVIDEND
      CLR      R5        ;USE 'R5' TO STORE QUOTIENT
DIVDIT: SUB      R1,R3    ;SUBTRACT L-O DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND
      SBC      R4        ;SUB CARRY FROM HI-ORDER DIVIDEND
      SUB      R2,R4     ;SUBTRACT HI-ORDER DIVISOR
      TST      R4        ;SUBTRACTION SUCCESSFUL?
      BMI     .+6        ;NO, EXIT
      INC      R5        ;YES, INCREMENT QUOTIENT
      BR      DIVDIT    ;PERFORM NEXT SUBTRACTION
      ADD      R1,R3    ;ADD BACK OVERFLOW
      MOV      R3,REMAIN ;SAVE AS REMAINDER
      ASR      R1
      BEQ     .+10
      CMP      R1,R3    ;IS REMAINED > THAN HALF DIVISOR?
      BHI     .+4        ;NO
      INC      R5        ;YES, ADD '1' TO QUOIENT
      MOV      R5,QUOENT ;SAVE QUOIENT
      GETREG
      RTS      PC       ;RESTORE REGISTER
                        ;EXIT

LODIVR: 0
HIDIVR: 0
LODIVD: 0
HIDIVD: 0
LOW:    0
QUOENT: 0
HIGH:   0
REMAIN: 0
```

3880  
3881  
3882  
3883  
3884  
3885  
3886  
3887 016130 012700 016234  
3888 016134 010037 016232  
3889 016140 005020  
3890 016142 022700 016274  
3891 016146 001374  
3892 016150 005037 016220  
3893 016154 005037 016224  
3894 016160 005037 016234  
3895 016164 005037 016222  
3896 016170 005037 016226  
3897 016174 005037 016230  
3898 016200 005777 163154  
3899 016204 052777 000100 163144  
3900 016212 012702 016234  
3901 016216 000002  
3902 016220 000000  
3903 016222 000000  
3904 016224 000000  
3905 016226 000000  
3906 016230 000000  
3907 016232 016234  
3908 016234 000000  
3909 016736 016736  
3910 016736 000000  
3911

```
*****  
:DL11 RECEIVER INITIALIZATION ROUTINE.  
:THIS ROUTINE SETS UP A RECEIVER BUFFER WHERE DATA IS STORED AS IT COMES  
:IN FROM THE DL11 RECEIVER.  
*****
```

```
XRECRO: MOV #RECBF0,R0  
MOV R0,RECVPT  
CLR (R0)+ ;CLR 1ST '20' LOCATIONS OF BUFFER  
CMP #RECBF0+40,R0  
BNE -6  
CLR PARITY  
CLR RECEOT  
CLR RECBF0  
CLR RECD3  
CLR RECSTX  
CLR RECETX  
TST @RBUF0 ;CLR RECVR. FLAGS  
BIS #100,@RCSRO ;ENABLE THE INTERRUPT  
MOV #RECBF0,R2 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
RTI
```

```
PARITY: 0  
RECD3: 0  
RECEOT: 0  
RECSTX: 0  
RECETX: 0  
RECVPT: RECBF0  
RECBF0: 0  
RECEND: 0  
.=.+500
```

```
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919 016740 010146
3920 016742 010246
3921 016744 013701 016232
3922 016750 017702 162404
3923 016754 110221
3924 016756 105011
3925 016760 012737 024070 017136
3926 016766 020127 016736
3927 016772 003054
3928 016774 005702
3929 016776 100013
3930 017000 012737 024161 017136
3931 017006 032702 040000
3932 017012 001044
3933 017014 032702 010000
3934 017020 001402
3935 017022 005237 016220
3936 017026 122702 000004
3937 017032 001003
3938 017034 005237 016224
3939 017040 000424
3940 017042 005737 032132
3941 017046 001021
3942 017050 122702 000023
3943 017054 001003
3944 017056 005237 016222
3945 017062 000413
3946 017064 122702 000002
3947 017070 001003
3948 017072 005237 016226
3949 017076 000405
3950 017100 122702 000003
3951 017104 001002
3952 017106 005237 016230
3953 017112 010137 016232
3954 017116 012602
3955 017120 012601
3956 017122 000002
3957 017124 005077 162226
3958 017130 005037 032150
3959 017134 104012
3960 017136 024070
3961 017140 000137 001376

:*****
:SBTTL DL11 RECEIVER SUBROUTINE.
:ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS WHERE THE CHARACTER IS
:READ & SAVED IN A BUFFER.
:*****

RECVER: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE REG'S 'R1&R2' ON STACK
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV RECVPT,R1 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
        MOV @RBUF0,R2 ;READ & SAVE CHAR.
        MOVB R2,(R1)+ ;SAVE CHAR. IN BUFFER
        CLRB (R1) ;TERMINATE BUFFER W/ NULL CHAR.
        MOV #MES2,ERRMES ;NO, SET UP 1ST ERROR MESSAGE
        CMP R1,#RECEM ;RECEIVER BUFFER FULL?
        BGT RECERR ;YES PRINT BUFFER FULL MESSAGE
        TST R2 ;WAS RECVR. ERROR DETECTED?
        BPL RECVR1 ;NO
        MOV #MES4,ERRMES ;SETUP 2ND ERROR MESSAGE
        BIT #40000,R2 ;OVERRUN FLAG SET?
        BNE RECERR ;YES, PRINT OVERRUN ERROR MESSAGE
        BIT #10000,R2 ;PARITY BIT SET?
        BEQ .+6 ;NO, OK
        INC PARITY ;YES, SET PARITY ERROR FLAG
RECVR1: CMPB #EOT,R2 ;CHAR. =EOT?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECEOT
        BR RECEXT
        TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?
        BNE RECEXT ;YES, EXIT
        CMPB #DC3,R2 ;CHAR. =DC3?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECD3 ;YES, SET FLAG
        BR RECEXT
        CMPB #STX,R2 ;CHAR. = STX?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECSTX ;YES, SET FLAG.
        BR RECEXT
        CMPB #ETX,R2 ;CHAR. = ETX?
        BNE .+6 ;NO
        INC RECETX ;YES, SET FLAG

RECEXT: MOV R1,RECVPT
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R1
        RTI

RECERR: CLR @RCSRO ;DISABLE FURTHER INTERRUPTS
        CLR SENDSW

ERRMES: MES2
        JMP MONITR ;MODIFIED DEPENDING ON TYPE OF ERROR
                ;RETURN TO MONITOR ON RECVR. ERRORS
```

3962  
3963  
3964  
3965  
3966  
3967  
3968  
3969 017144 005737 032132  
3970 017150 001463  
3971 017152 104006  
3972 017154 000002  
3973 017156 005237 032154  
3974 017162 000456  
3975  
3976  
3977  
3978  
3979  
3980  
3981  
3982 017164 005737 032132  
3983 017170 001453  
3984 017172 104007  
3985 017174 017200  
3986 017176 000403  
3987 017200 002  
3988 017201 021  
3989 017202 075  
3990 017203 001  
3991 017204 061  
3992 017205 000  
3993  
3994 017206 005237 032154  
3995 017212 005237 032146  
3996 017216 000440

\*\*\*\*\*  
:IF THE CONTROL MODULE IS BEING USED THIS ROUTINE PADS THE DATA  
:BEING TRANSMITTED SO THAT THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE  
:SERIAL I/O MODULE GETS ADDRESSED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

XSOURC: TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?  
BEQ XLDADD ;NO, NORMAL LOAD  
LDCHRO ;YES, SEND 'STX' TO ENTER ADDRESS MODE  
STX  
INC TERMSW  
BR XLDADD

\*\*\*\*\*  
:IF THE CONTROL MODULE IS BEING USED THIS ROUTINE PADS THE DATA  
:BEING TRANSMITTED SO THAT THE SOURCE PORTION OF THE SERIAL I/O  
:MODULE GETS ADDRESSED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

XDSTIN: TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?  
BEQ XLDADD ;NO, NORMAL LOAD  
LDPGMO ;ADD, ADD CODE TO ADDRESS SOURCE  
. +4  
BR XDSTG1  
.BYTE STX ;CLEAR FIFO  
.BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE  
IADRS9: .BYTE 75 ;MODIFIED BY USER  
.BYTE SOH ;SET UP MODE '1'; WAIT  
.BYTE 61  
.BYTE 0  
  
XDSTG1: INC TERMSW  
INC DSTSWH  
BR XLDADD

3997  
3998  
3999  
4000  
4001  
4002  
4003  
4004  
4005  
4006  
4007  
4008  
4009  
4010  
4011  
4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016  
4017  
4018  
4019  
4020  
4021  
4022  
4023  
4024  
4025  
4026  
4027  
4028  
4029  
4030  
4031  
4032  
4033  
4034  
4035  
4036  
4037  
4038  
4039  
4040  
4041  
4042  
4043  
4044  
4045  
4046  
4047  
4048  
4049

017220 104025  
017222 017226  
017224 000207  
017226 021  
017227 060  
017230 001  
017231 060  
017232 023  
017233 000  
  
017234 005737 032132  
017240 001004  
017242 122737 000023 017300  
017250 001404  
017252 112737 000023 017300  
017260 000403  
017262 112737 000017 017300  
017270 104024  
017272 017276  
017274 000207  
017276 022  
017277 060  
017300 023  
017301 000

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS ANY SOURCE MODULE  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADRSRC: SOURCE ;ADDRESS AS SOURCE  
 .+4  
 RTS PC  
 SRCADR: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT MODULE  
 .BYTE 60 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
 SOH1: .BYTE SOH  
 .BYTE 60 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY ME  
 .BYTE DC3  
 .BYTE 0  
 .EVEN

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS ANY DESTINATION MODULE  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADR DST: TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL I/O?  
 BNE .+12 ;NO,  
 CMPB #DC3,DSTADR+1 ;YES, USING 'DC3'?  
 BEQ .+12 ;YES, LOAD 'SI'  
 MOVB #DC3,DSTADR+1 ;NO, LOAD DC3  
 BR .+10  
 MOVB #SI,DSTADR+1  
 DESTIN ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
 .+4  
 RTS PC  
 DSTADR: .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT MODULE  
 .BYTE 60 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
 .BYTE DC3  
 .BYTE 0  
 .EVEN

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHARACTER VIA THE DL11.  
\*\*\*\*\*

XLDCHR: INC SNGCHR ;SET SOFTWARE FLAG  
 MOV (SP),TRANPT ;SET UP ADDRESS OF CHAR. TO BE TRANSMITTED  
 XLD1: ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT  
 BR TRNSMT

\*\*\*\*\*  
;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP AN ADDRESS FROM WHICH DATA IS TO BE TRANSMITTED VIA  
;THE DL11.  
\*\*\*\*\*

XLDADD: MOV @ (SP),TRANPT ;SETUP ADDRESS OF DATA TO BE TRANSFERRED  
 BR XLD1

```
4050
4051
4052
4053
4054
4055
4056
4057
4058
4059
4060
4061 017330 104002
4062 017332 012746 000000
4063 017336 012746 017344
4064 017342 000002
4065 017344 013701 017666
4066 017350 032777 010000 161774
4067 017356 001406
4068 017360 005237 032214
4069 017364 000001
4070 017366 005737 032214
4071 017372 001374
4072 017374 032777 004000 161750
4073 017402 001401
4074 017404 105741
4075 017406 105711
4076 017410 001446
4077 017412 122711 000004
4078 017416 001443
4079 017420 122711 000023
4080 017424 001453
4081 017426 105711
4082 017430 001422
4083 017432 032777 010000 161712
4084 017440 001103
4085 017442 105777 161714
4086 017446 100375
4087 017450 111177 161710
4088 017454 005737 017664
4089 017460 001006
4090 017462 122711 000004
4091 017466 001403
4092 017470 122721 000003
4093 017474 001325
4094 017476 005037 017664
4095 017502 032777 001000 161642
4096 017510 001004
4097 017512 005737 032144
4098 017516 001001
4099 017520 104004
4100 017522 104003
4101 017524 000002
```

```
*****
.SBTTL DL11 TRANSMITTER ROUTINE
:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE CHARACTER OR CHARACTERS
:TO BE TRANSMITTED IN ADDRESS 'TRANPT'. CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED UNTIL
: EITHER AND 'EOT', 'EXT' OR A NULL CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED. IF 'SW11'
: IS SET, THE SAME CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED EVERY TIME. IF 'SW12' IS SET,
: THE PROGRAM WAITS FOR A 'CR' TO BE TYPED BEFORE THE CHARACTER IS TRANS-
: MITTED. AS IT IS TRANSMITTED, IT IS ALSO PRINTED.
*****

TRNSMT: SAVREG
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
MOV #1$, -(SP)
RTI
1$: MOV TRANPT,R1 ;SET UP TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER.
TRAN0: BIT #SW12,@SWR ;SINGLE STEP TRANSFER?
BEQ TRAN1 ;NO
INC CHRCNT ;YES, SET TTY SOFTWARE FLAG
WAIT ;WAIT FOR 'CR'
TST CHRCNT ;WAS THE INTERRUPT FROM TTY?
BNE -.6 ;NO, WAIT AGAIN
TRAN1: BIT #SW11,@SWR ;TRANSMIT SAME CHAR.?
BEQ .+4 ;NO
TSTB -(R1) ;YES, BACK UP POINTER
TSTB (R1) ;DONE?
BEQ TRAN4 ;YES, EXIT
CMPB #EOT,(R1)
BEQ TRAN4
CMPB #DC3,(R1)
BEQ TRAN5
TRAN3: TSTB (R1) ;TERMINATOR CHAR.?
BEQ TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT
BIT #SW12,@SWR ;TRANSMITTING SINGLE STEP?
BNE TRAN6 ;YES, PRINT CHAR. TO BE TRANSMITTED
TRAN7: TSTB @XCSR0 ;WAIT FOR READY
BPL -.4
MOVB (R1),@XBUFO ;TRANSMIT CHAR.
TST SNGCHR ;SINGLE CHAR. TRANSFER?
BNE TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT
TRAN2: CMPB #EOT,(R1) ;TRANSMITTED LAST CHAR.?
BEQ TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT
CMPB #ETX,(R1)+
BNE TRAN0 ;NO, TRANSMIT NEXT CHAR.
TRNEXT: CLR SNGCHR
BIT #SW09,@SWR ;IS DATA 'SW9' SET?
BNE .+12 ;YES, INHIBIT DELAY
TST DLYSWH ;ISSUE DELAY?
BNE .+4 ;NO, SKIP IT
DELAY ;DELAY BEFORE EXITING
GETREG ;RESTORE REG.'S
RTI ;EXIT
```

```

4102 017526 005737 032154      TRAN4:  TST      TERMSW      ;ADDRESS SERIAL I/O?
4103 017532 001735              BEQ      TRAN3          ;NO
4104 017534 005037 032154      CLR      TERMSW
4105 017540 104007              TRAN4A: LDPGMO      ;YES, ADD CODE TO ADDRESS SOURCE
4106 017542 017546              .+4
4107 017544 000754              BR      TRNEXT
4108 017546          021              .BYTE   DC1          ;ALERT SOURCE
4109 017547          075              IADRS7: .BYTE   75     ;MODIFIED BY USER
4110 017550          001              .BYTE   SOH
4111 017551          061              .BYTE   61
4112 017552          023              .BYTE   DC3          ;ENABLE IT
4113 017553          003              .BYTE   ETX
4114
4115 017554 005737 032154      TRAN5:  TST      TERMSW      ;SOURCE INPUT SW. SET?
4116 017560 001722              BEQ      TRAN3          ;NO, NORMAL TRANSMIT
4117 017562 005037 032154      CLR      TERMSW      ;YES, ADDRESS DESTINATION
4118 017566 005737 032146      TST      DSTSWH      ;CURRENTLY ADDR. A DST. MODULE?
4119 017572 001413              BEQ      TRAN5C        ;NO, SEND 'DC2' TO ALERT DST.
4120 017574 005737 032136      TST      REPTSW      ;YES, USING REMOTE DST.?
4121 017600 001404              BEQ      TRAN5B        ;NO
4122 017602 012737 017644 017636 TRAN5A: MOV      #TRAN5G,TRAN5E ;YES, DON'T ENABLE MY DST.
4123 017610 000407              BR      TRAN5D
4124 017612 012737 017643 017636 TRAN5B: MOV      #IADRS8,TRAN5E ;YES, SEND ONLY THE ADDR.
4125 017620 000403              BR      TRAN5D
4126 017622 012737 017642 017636 TRAN5C: MOV      #TRAN5F,TRAN5E ;SEND 'DC2'
4127 017630 005037 032146      TRAN5D: CLR      DSTSWH
4128 017634 104007              LDPGMO
4129 017636 017642              TRAN5E: .+4
4130 017640 000402              BR      .+6
4131 017642          022              TRAN5F: .BYTE   DC2     ;ALERT DEST.
4132 017643          075              IADRS8: .BYTE   75     ;MODIFIED BY USER
4133 017644          023              TRAN5G: .BYTE   DC3
4134 017645          000              .BYTE   0
4135 017646 000734              BR      TRAN4A
4136
4137 017650 104002              TRAN6:  SAVREG
4138 017652 111101              MOV      (R1),R1
4139 017654 004737 015434      JSR      PC,PDMSET
4140 017660 104003              GETREG
4141 017662 000667              BR      TRAN7
4142 017664 000000              SNGCHR: 0
4143 017666 017670              TRANPT: TRNBFO
4144 017670 000000              TRNBFO: 0
4145          020372              .=-. +500
4146 020372 000000              TRNEND: 0
  
```

4147  
4148  
4149  
4150  
4151 020374 104012  
4152 020376 025263  
4153 020400 104015  
4154 020402 152700 000060  
4155 020406 005737 032132  
4156 020412 001403  
4157 020414 123700 002214  
4158 020420 001765  
4159 020422 110037 032134  
4160 020426 110037 017227  
4161 020432 110037 017277  
4162 020436 000002  
4163  
4164  
4165  
4166  
4167  
4168  
4169 020440 011637 032156  
4170 020444 022626  
4171 020446 011637 032162  
4172 020452 104012  
4173 020454 024205  
4174 020456 162737 000004 032156  
4175 020464 104014  
4176 020466 032156  
4177 020470 104012  
4178 020472 024227  
4179 020474 162737 000002 032162  
4180 020502 104014  
4181 020504 032162  
4182 020506 000137 001376  
4183  
4184  
4185  
4186  
4187  
4188 020512 104012  
4189 020514 024633  
4190 020516 104013  
4191 020520 122737 000064 015330  
4192 020526 003771  
4193 020530 113737 015330 017231  
4194 020536 000002

\*\*\*\*\*  
:ROUTINE TO REQUEST & SAVE MODULE ADDRESS TO BE USED FOR TESTING  
\*\*\*\*\*

XADRES: PRINT  
MES30 ;TEXT 'MODULE ADDR.?'  
ASEMBL ;WAIT & DECODE INPUT  
BISB #60,R0 ;CONVERT TO ASCII  
TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL INPUT?  
BEQ .+10 ;NO, ALLOW ANY ADDRESS  
CMPB IADRS0,R0 ;YES, CHECK AGAINST SERIAL I/O  
BEQ XADRES ;SAME, REQUEST IT AGAIN  
MOVB R0,MODADR  
MOVB R0,SRCADR ;SET UP SOURCE ADDR.  
MOVB R0,DSTADR ;SET UP PARAMETERS ADDR.  
RTI ;YES, EXIT

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SUBROUTINE ENTERED ON AN ILLEGAL TRAP. THE ROUTINE REPORTS WHERE IT  
:TRAPPED 'FROM' AND WHERE IT TRAP 'TO'.  
\*\*\*\*\*

ERTRAP: MOV (SP),TOPC ;SAVE LOCATION WHERE IT TRAPPED 'TO'  
POP2SP  
MOV (SP),FROMPC ;SAVE WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM.  
PRINT  
MES5 ;TEXT 'ILLEGAL TRAP TO'  
SUB #4,TOPC  
PRTOCT  
TOPC ;TYPE 'PC' TRAPPED TO  
PRINT  
MES6 ;TEXT 'FROM'  
SUB #2,FROMPC  
PRTOCT  
FROMPC ;TYPE WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM  
JMP MONITR ;RETURN TO MONITOR

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST A/D CHANNEL FROM TELETYPE  
\*\*\*\*\*

XCHANNEL:PRINT  
MES17 ;TEXT 'CH.?'  
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT  
CMPB #64,INBUF ;LEGAL CH.  
BLE XCHANNEL ;NO, REQUEST NEW CH.  
MOVB INBUF,SOH1 ;YES, SETUP CH.  
RTI ;EXIT



```
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202
4203 020540 042777 000100 160610 XERMES: BIC #100,@RCSR0 ;CLEAR RECVR. INTERRUPT ENABLES.
4204 020546 011637 032200 MOV (SP),KSTOR3 ;SAVE 'PC'
4205 020552 017637 000000 020616 MOV @ (SP),MESADR ;SAVE MESSAGE ADDRESS
4206 020560 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
4207 020564 032777 020000 160560 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE?
4208 020572 001012 BNE ERREXT ;NO, EXIT
4209 020574 104014 PRTCT ;YES
4210 020576 032206 TSTNUM ;PRINT FAILING TEST NO.
4211 020600 104016 SPACE
4212 020602 162737 000002 032200 SUB #2,KSTOR3
4213 020610 104014 PRTCT
4214 020612 032200 KSTOR3 ;PRINT 'MA' WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
4215 020614 104012 PRINT
4216 020616 000000 MESADR: 0 ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
4217
4218 020620 005777 160526 ERREXT: TST @SWR ;HALT ON ERROR
4219 020624 100403 BMI .+10 ;NO
4220 020626 004737 021626 JSR PC,TTYENB
4221 020632 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
4222 020634 000002 RTI
4223
4224
4225
4226
4227
4228 020636 104017 XSCOPE: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
4229 020640 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER
4230 020642 032777 040000 160502 BIT #40000,@SWR ;TEST SW-14 FOR SCOPE
4231 020650 001012 BNE SCOPEB ;YES, SCOPE
4232 020652 032777 004000 160472 BIT #4000,@SWR ;NO-TEST SW-11 FOR ITERATION
4233 020660 001015 BNE SCOPEG ;INHIBIT ITERATION
4234 020662 023737 020772 020770 CMP SCOPEF,ICOUNT ;COMPARE CURRENT COUNT TO MAX NUMBER
4235 020670 100011 BPL SCOPEG ;EXIT-DONE
4236 020672 005237 020772 INC SCOPEF ;INCREMENT COUNT
4237 020676 022606 SCOPEB: CMP (6)+,SP ;REPOSITION STACK
4238 020700 012646 MOV (6)+, -(SP) ;RESTORE PREVIOUS PROCESSOR STATUS
4239 020702 012746 020710 MOV #1$, -(SP)
4240 020706 000002 RTI
4241 020710 000177 000060 1$: JMP @RETURN ;REPEAT TEST
4242 020714 005037 020772 SCOPEG: CLR SCOPEF ;CLEAR COUNT
4243 020720 011601 MOV @SP,R1 ;SAVE TEST NO.
4244 020722 011137 032206 MOV (R1),TSTNUM
4245 020726 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP)
4246 020732 017701 160414 MOV @SWR,R1 ;READ SW'S
4247 020736 042701 177700 BIC #177700,R1 ;CLR UNWANTED BITS
4248 020742 020137 032206 CMP R1,TSTNUM ;HALT ON THIS TEST
4249 020746 001005 BNE .+14 ;NO
4250 020750 104012 PRINT ;YES
```

```
4251 020752 024437          MES13          ;TEXT 'BREAK AT SCOPE X'  
4252 020754 104014          PRTCT  
4253 020756 032206          TSTNUM  
4254 020760 104013          TTYIN  
4255 020762 011637 020774  MOV @SP,RETURN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE  
4256 020766 000002          RTI          ;SAVE SCOPE RETURN POINTER  
4257 020770 000000          ICOUNT: 0   ;RETURN INLINE-NEXT TEST  
4258 020772 000000          SCOPEF: 0    ;ITERATION COUNT  
4259 020774 000000          RETURN: 0    ;COUNT LOCATION FOR ITERATION LOOP
```

```
4260  
4261  
4262  
4263  
4264  
4265  
4266  
4267  
4268  
:*****  
:RANDOM NUMBER SUBROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE CREATES A RANDOM NUMBER, MASKS IT TO EIGHT BITS AND SAVES  
:IT IN THE TRANSMITTER BUFFER AREA.  
:*****
```

```
4269 020776 012701 017670  XRANGN: MOV #TRNBFO,R1  
4270 021002 063737 021136 021134 ADD RANB,RANA  
4271 021010 063737 021140 021134 ADD RANC,RANA  
4272 021016 006137 021134 RCL RANA  
4273 021022 063737 021134 021136 ADD RANA,RANB  
4274 021030 063737 021140 021136 ADD RANC,RANB  
4275 021036 006137 021136 ROL RANB  
4276 021042 063737 021134 021140 ADD RANA,RANC  
4277 021050 063737 021136 021140 ADD RANB,RANC  
4278 021056 006137 021140 ROL RANC  
4279 021062 013711 021140 MOV RANC,(R1) ;SAVE NUMBER  
4280 021066 042711 100200 BIC #100200,(R1) ;STRIPE NO. TO 7 BIT ASCII  
4281 021072 032711 060000 BIT #60000,(R1) ;IS BIT 5 OR 6 HIGH BYTE SET  
4282 021076 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES, LEAVE AS IS  
4283 021100 052711 040000 BIS #40000,(R1) ;NO, FORCE BIT 6.  
4284 021104 032711 000140 BIT #140,(R1) ;IS BIT 5 OR 6 OF LOW BYT SET  
4285 021110 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES, LEAVE AS IS  
4286 021112 052711 000040 BIS #40,(R1) ;NO, FORCE BIT '5'  
4287 021116 005721 TST (R1)+  
4288 021120 022701 020372 CMP #TRNEND,R1 ;DONE  
4289 021124 001326 BNE XRANGN+4  
4290 021126 005037 020372 CLR TRNEND ;TERMINATE BUFFER.  
4291 021132 000002 RTI  
4292 021134 072701 RANA: 072701  
4293 021136 126543 RANB: 126543  
4294 021140 101234 RANC: 101234  
4295
```

```
4296 :*****
4297 :ROUTINE TO LOOP THRU A SINGLE LOGIC SUBTEST. ENTERED FROM THE 'MONITOR'
4298 :VIA SELECTING TEST '?'.
4299 :*****
4300
4301 021142 104012 SUBX: PRINT
4302 021144 024257 MES8 ;TEXT 'TEST ADDR.? '
4303 021146 104015 ASEMBL ;YES, GET ADDR. FROM TTY.
4304 021150 005700 TST R0 ;WAS AN ADDRESS ENTERED?
4305 021152 001006 BNE SUBX1 ;YES, LOAD IT
4306 021154 005737 032174 TST KSTOR1 ;NO, WAS ONE PREVIOUSLY SET UP?
4307 021160 001016 BNE XLOOP ;YES, RUN OLD ADDRESS
4308 021162 104012 PRINT ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY
4309 021164 031702 QMARK
4310 021166 000766 BR SUBX+2 ;ASK FOR NEW ADDRESS
4311 021170 010037 032174 SUBX1: MOV R0,KSTOR1 ;SAVE ADDRESS
4312 021174 062737 000002 032174 ADD #2,KSTOR1 ;ADD '2' TO POINT TO INSTRUCTION AFTER SCOPE
4313 021202 017737 010766 032206 MOV @KSTOR1,TSTNUM ;LOAD TEST NO.
4314 021210 062737 000002 032174 ADD #2,KSTOR1
4315 021216 005037 020772 XLOOP: CLR SCOPEF ;KEEP COUNT AT ZERO
4316 021222 012737 021216 020774 MOV #XLOOP,RETURN ;LOAD SCOPE LOOP RETURN POINTER
4317 021230 000177 010740 JMP @KSTOR1 ;JUMP TO TEST
4318
4319 :*****
4320 :SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE N SPACES
4321 :N IS ONE PLUS VALUE CONTAINED IN SPACEX
4322 :SPACEX IS CLEARED WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE, SO THAT A CALL ON
4323 :SPACE WITHOUT LOADING SPACEX ISSUES ONLY ONE SPACE
4324 :*****
4325
4326 021234 104002 XSPACE: SAVREG ;SAVE REG'S
4327 021236 112701 000240 MOVB #240,R1
4328 021242 104010 TYPEIT ;OUTPUT A SPACE
4329 021244 005337 021262 DEC SPACEX ;DECREMENT COUNT
4330 021250 003372 BGT XSPACE+2 ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
4331 021252 005037 021262 CLR SPACEX ;RESET COUNT TO ZERO
4332 021256 104003 GETREG ;RESTORE REG'S
4333 021260 000002 RTI ;RETURN
4334 021262 000000 SPACEX: 0
4335
4336 :*****
4337 :SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR THE KEYBOARD FLAG BEING SET
4338 :*****
4339
4340 021264 105777 160052 TKSFLG: TSTB @TKS ;FLAG SET?
4341 021270 100001 BPL .+4 ;NO, EXIT
4342 021272 104013 TTYIN ;YES, INQUIRE
4343 021274 000002 RTI
```

```
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349 021276 011637 020774 XSETUP: MOV (SP),RETURN ;SET UP THE 'SCOPE' RETURN ADDRESS.
4350 021302 011637 032124 MOV (SP),RVECTR
4351 021306 162737 000002 032124 SUB #2,RVECTR ;SET UP THE RESTART ADDRESS
4352 021314 013737 032124 032224 MOV RVECTR,RESTRT ;AND THE 'C' POINTER
4353 021322 005037 020770 CLR ICOUNT
4354 021326 012737 000001 032206 MOV #1,TSTNUM ;SET UP TEST '1'
4355 021334 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER
4356 021336 000002 RTI
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362 021340 004737 021626 XTYPIT: JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
4363 021344 105777 157776 TSTB @TPS ;PRINTER READY
4364 021350 100375 BPL .-4 ;NO
4365 021352 005737 032136 TST REPTSW ;REMOTE DST.?
4366 021356 001404 BEQ XTYPE2 ;NO
4367 021360 110137 021366 MOVB R1,XTYPE1 ;YES, SET UP TO TRANSMIT CHAR.
4368 021364 104006 LDCHRO
4369 021366 000004 XTYPE1: EOT
4370 021370 110177 157754 XTYPE2: MOVB R1,@TPB ;PRINT CHAR.
4371 021374 000002 RTI
4372
4373
4374
4375
4376
4377 021376 122701 000012 XPRCNT: CMPB #12,R1 ;CHAR = LF?
4378 021402 001413 BEQ XPRCT1 ;YES
4379 021404 122701 000015 CMPB #15,R1 ;CHAR. = 'CR'?
4380 021410 001410 BEQ XPRCT1
4381 021412 013746 032122 MOV PRTSWH,-(SP) ;SAVE SW. STATUS
4382 021416 104012 PRINT
4383 021420 032030 UPAROW
4384 021422 012637 032122 MOV (SP)+,PRTSWH
4385 021426 052701 000100 BIS #100,R1 ;MAKE CHAR. PRINTABLE
4386 021432 104010 XPRCT1: TYPEIT
4387 021434 042701 000100 BIC #100,R1 ;RESTORE ORIGINAL VALUE
4388 021440 000002 RTI
```

```
4389
4390
4391
4392
4393
4394 021442 110005          REMOTE: MOV      R0,R5          ;TEMPORARILY SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
4395 021444 005037 032140  CLR      KSTORO          ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
4396 021450 104012          PRINT
4397 021452 027256          MES67          ;TEXT 'REMOTE DEST.?'
4398 021454 104013          TTYIN          ;WAIT FOR INPUT
4399 021456 122737 000131 015330 CMPB     #'Y',INBUF      ;WAS YES TYPED?
4400 021464 001003          BNE      .+10         ;NO
4401 021466 104026          ADDRESS        ;YES, REQUEST IT'S ADDRESS
4402 021470 010037 032140  MOV      R0,KSTORO      ;SAVE IT, THIS ALSO SETS SOFTWARE SW.
4403 021474 110537 017227  MOVB     R5,SRCADR      ;SET UP A/D SOURCE ADDR.
4404 021500 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN
4405
4406 021502 013737 032140 032136 SETRMT: MOV      KSTORO,REPTSW ;SET UP THE REMOTE DESTINATION SW.
4407 021510 005737 032136  TST     REPTSW          ;USING REMOTE DEST.?
4408 021514 001402          BEQ      .+6          ;NO, EXIT
4409 021516 004737 017234  JSR     PC,ADDRDST      ;YES, ADDRESS IT
4410 021522 000207          RTS      PC
4411
4412
4413 021524 005737 032136  CLRMOT: TST     REPTSW          ;OUTPUTTING TO THE DEMOTE DST.?
4414 021530 001402          BEQ      .+6          ;NO, EXIT
4415 021532 104006          LDCHRO
4416 021534 000004          EOT            ;YES, SEND 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
4417 021536 005037 032136  CLR     REPTSW
4418 021542 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN
4419
4420 021544 012737 000001 032144 XNODLY: MOV     #1,DLYSWH      ;SET THE TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.
4421 021552 000002          RTI
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426 021554 012737 000002 021262 XNULL:  MOV     #2,SPACEX
4427 021562 000410          BR      XNULL2
4428 021564 012746 000000  XNULL1: MOV     #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
4429 021570 012746 021576  MOV     #1$, -(SP)
4430 021574 000002          RTI
4431 021576 012737 000011 021262 1$:    MOV     #11,SPACEX
4432 021604 105777 157536  XNULL2: TSTB   @TPS
4433 021610 100375          BPL     .-4
4434 021612 005077 157532  CLR     @TPB          ;TRANSMIT A NULL CHAR.
4435 021616 005337 021262  DEC     SPACEX
4436 021622 001370          BNE     XNULL2
4437 021624 000002          RTI
```

4438  
4439  
4440  
4441  
4442  
4443  
4444  
4445  
4446  
4447  
4448  
4449  
4450  
4451  
4452  
4453  
4454  
4455  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459  
4460  
4461  
4462  
4463  
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467  
4468  
4469  
4470  
4471  
4472  
4473  
4474  
4475  
4476  
4477  
4478  
4479  
4480  
4481  
4482  
4483  
4484  
4485  
4486  
4487  
4488  
4489  
4490  
4491

021626 012777 000100 157506  
021634 012746 000000  
021640 012746 021646  
021644 000002  
021646 000207  
  
021650 104002  
021652 005037 032152  
021656 005237 032122  
021662 004737 021626  
021666 017602 000000  
021672 062716 000002  
021676 112201  
021700 005701  
021702 001414  
021704 122701 000004  
021710 001003  
021712 104012  
021714 032106  
021716 000406  
021720 122701 000137  
021724 001760  
021726 122701 000100  
021732 001006  
021734 005037 032122  
021740 005037 032152  
021744 104003  
021746 000002  
021750 005737 032152  
021754 001350  
021756 122701 000045  
021762 001402  
021764 104010  
021766 000743  
021770 012701 000015  
021774 104010  
021776 104010  
022000 012701 000012  
022004 104010  
022006 000733

```
*****
:SUBROUTINE ENABLE KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS.
*****
TTYENB: MOV #100,@TKS ;YES, ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
        MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
        MOV #1$, -(SP)
        RTI
1$: RTS PC

*****
:MESSAGE PRINT ROUTINE, ENTERED VIA EMT DISPATCH HANDLER.
:ROUTINE PICKS UP CONTENTS OF THE 'PC' AND USES THIS AS
:THE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED.
: IS NEXT MESSAGE SWITCH
:% IS CRLF SWITCH
:@ IS END OF MESSAGE SWITCH
*****

XPRINT: SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
        CLR OPRTSW
        INC PRTSWH
        JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
TYPER3: MOV @ (SP),R2 ;GET THE MESSAGE ADDRESS FROM STACK
        ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
TYPERA: MOV (R2)+,R1 ;GET CHAR.
        TST R1 ;=NULL CHAR.?
        BEQ PRTEXT ;YES, EXIT
        CMPB #4,R1 ;TEST FOR 'EOT'
        BNE .+10 ;NOT EOT
        PRINT ;YES, PRINT 'EOT'
        MESEOT
        BR PRTEXT ;EXIT
        CMPB #137,R1 ;TEST FOR ' '
        BEQ TYPER3 ;YES PICK UP NEXT MESSAGE ADDRESS.
        CMPB #100,R1 ;TEST FOR '@'
        BNE TYPER1 ;BRANCH IF NO EQUAL
PRTEXT: CLR PRTSWH
        CLR OPRTSW
        GETREG ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.
        RTI ;OTHERWISE EXIT
TYPER1: TST OPRTSW ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
        BNE TYPERA ;YES, SCAN DATA
        CMPB #45,R1 ;TEST FOR '%'
        BEQ TYPECL ;IF = TYPE 'CR-LF'
TYPER2: TYPEIT ;OUTPUT CHAR.
        BR TYPERA
TYPECL: MOV #15,R1 ;TYPE 'CR'
        TYPEIT
        TYPEIT
        MOV #12,R1 ;INCREMENT BUFFER
        BR TYPERA
```

```
4492  
4493  
4494  
4495  
4496  
4497 022010 004737 021626  
4498 022014 104002  
4499 022016 017601 000000  
4500 022022 062716 000002  
4501 022026 012703 000006  
4502 022032 012737 000376 022114  
4503 022040 000401  
4504 022042 006111  
4505 022044 006111  
4506 022046 006111  
4507 022050 111102  
4508 022052 143702 022114  
4509 022056 052702 000260  
4510 022062 132777 000200 157256  
4511 022070 100374  
4512 022072 110277 157252  
4513 022076 012737 000370 022114  
4514 022104 005303  
4515 022106 001355  
4516 022110 104003  
4517 022112 000002  
4518 022114 000376  
4519  
4520  
4521  
4522  
4523  
4524 022116 012737 161000 032212  
4525 022124 000402  
4526 022126 005037 032212  
4527 022132 004737 021626  
4528 022136 012737 177777 032210  
4529 022144 005237 032212  
4530 022150 001375  
4531 022152 005237 032210  
4532 022156 001372  
4533 022160 000002  
4534
```

```
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO TYPEOUT A '6' DIGIT OCTAL NO. THE 'PC' CONTAINS  
:THE ADDRESS OF 'WORD' TO BE TYPED  
*****  
XOCTPR: JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS  
 SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK  
 MOV @ (SP),R1 ;THE ADDRESS OF WORD TO BE TYPED  
 ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT  
 MOV #6,R3  
 MOV #376,MASK ;MASK FOR FIRST BIT  
 BR .+4  
 MOVEIT: ROL (R1)  
 ROL (R1)  
 ROL (R1)  
 MOVB (R1),R2  
 BICB MASK,R2  
 BIS #260,R2  
 BITB #200,@TPS  
 BPL .-6  
 MOVB R2,@TPB ;PRINT CHAR.  
 MOV #370,MASK ;MASK FOR NEXT '5' DIGITS  
 DEC R3  
 BNE MOVEIT  
 GETREG ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.  
 RTI  
 MASK: 376  
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO SET UP AN APPROXIMATE '1' SECOND DELAY.  
*****  
XDELAY: MOV #161000,TEMP2 ;SET UP SHORT DELAY  
 BR .+6  
 XDLAYL: CLR TEMP2 ;SET UP LONG DELAY  
 JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS  
 MOV #-1,TEMP1  
 XDLAY3: INC TEMP2  
 BNE XDLAY3  
 INC TEMP1  
 BNE XDLAY3  
 XDLAY2: RTI
```

4535  
4536  
4537  
4538  
4539 022162 104012  
4540 022164 032032  
4541 022166 005712  
4542 022170 001003  
4543 022172 104012  
4544 022174 024275  
4545 022176 000411  
4546 022200 004737 021626  
4547 022204 005037 032142  
4548 022210 112201  
4549 022212 004737 015434  
4550 022216 105712  
4551 022220 001373  
4552 022222 000207  
4553  
4554  
4555  
4556  
4557  
4558 022224 012702 016234  
4559 022230 000402  
4560  
4561  
4562  
4563  
4564  
4565 022232 012702 017670  
4566 022236 004737 022162  
4567 022242 000137 001376  
4568  
4569  
4570  
4571  
4572  
4573  
4574 022246 104002  
4575 022250 012702 016234  
4576 022254 004737 022166  
4577 022260 104003  
4578 022262 000002

```
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DATA IN THE DL11 RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER BUFFER.  
*****  
PRTBF1: PRINT  
        CRLF  
PRTBF2: TST      (R2)          ;BUFFER EMPTY?  
        BNE      .+10         ;NO, PRINT IT  
        PRINT    ;YES  
        MES9     ;TEXT 'BUFFER EMPTY'  
        BR       PRT1B        ;EXIT  
        JSR      PC,TTYENB     ;ENABLE INTR.'S.  
        CLR      FORMAT1      ;'CR/LF' FORMAT SW.  
PRT1A:  MOV      (R2)+,R1      ;GET CHARACTER  
        JSR      PC,PDMSET     ;PRINT CHAR.  
        TST      (R2)         ;DONE?  
        BNE      PRT1A  
PRT1B:  RTS       PC           ;RETURN  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE DL11 RECVR. BUFFER.  
*****  
RECBUF: MOV      #RECBF0,R2    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
        BR       TRNBUF+4  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE DL11 TRANSMITTER BUFFER  
*****  
TRNBUF: MOV      #TRNBF0,R2    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
        JSR      PC,PRTBF1  
        JMP      MONITR        ;RETURN TO MONITOR  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE, ENTERED AS A SUBROUTINE, TO PRINT CONTENTS OF THE DL11  
;RECEIVER BUFFER.  
*****  
XPRTRB: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG'S  
        MOV      #RECBF0,R2    ;SETUP BUFFER POINTER  
        JSR      PC,PRTBF2  
        GETREG          ;RESTORE REG.'S  
        RTI
```



4579  
4580  
4581  
4582  
4583  
4584  
4585  
4586 022264 104035  
4587 022266 104012  
4588 022270 031700  
4589 022272 104036  
4590 022274 005237 032150  
4591 022300 104005  
4592 022302 012702 017670  
4593 022306 004737 021626  
4594 022312 000001  
4595 022314 000776  
4596 022316 113701 015330  
4597 022322 122701 000005  
4598 022326 001003  
4599 022330 104000  
4600 022332 000137 001376  
4601 022336 110112  
4602 022340 112237 022354  
4603 022344 105012  
4604 022346 004737 015434  
4605 022352 104006  
4606 022354 000000  
4607 022356 000755

```
.SBTTL SEND ROUTINE  
:*****  
:THIS ROUTINE ACCEPTS CHARACTERS FROM THE TELETYPE AND TRANSMITS THEM  
:TO THE DL11. THIS ROUTINE USES '^E' TO ESCAPE BACK TO THE MONITOR.  
:CONTROL C (^C) IS ECHOED AND SENT AS AN 'EXT':  
:*****  
SEND: SETUP ;SETUP RESTART ADDRESS  
PRINT  
ASTRIC  
NODLAY ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY  
INC SENDSW ;SET SOFTWARE SW.  
RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR  
MOV #TRNBFO,R2 ;SET UP BUFFER TO SAVE CHAR.S  
JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS  
SEND1: WAIT ;WAIT FOR KEYBOARD & RECEIVER INTERRUPTS  
BR -.2 ;KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS RETURN .+2  
MOVB INBUF,R1 ;GET CHAR.  
CMPB #5,R1 ;CHAR. = '^E' ?  
BNE .+10 ;NO  
PRCNTR ;YES, TYPE IT  
JMP MONITR ;EXIT  
MOVB R1,(R2) ;SAVE CHAR.  
MOVB (R2)+,SEND2  
CLRB (R2) ;LOAD '0' TO TERMINATE BUFFER  
JSR PC,PDMSET ;PRINT CHAR.  
LDCHRO ;TRANSMIT CHAR.  
SEND2: 0  
BR SEND1
```

4608  
4609  
4610  
4611  
4612  
4613  
4614  
4615  
4616  
4617 022360 104012  
4618 022362 031700  
4619 022364 104036  
4620 022366 012746 000000  
4621 022372 012746 022400  
4622 022376 000002  
4623 022400 104005  
4624 022402 104007  
4625 022404 017670  
4626 022406 005737 032132  
4627 022412 001375  
4628 022414 017701 156732  
4629 022420 005101  
4630 022422 005201  
4631 022424 001757  
4632 022426 000775

```
.SBTTL RUN ROUTINE  
:*****  
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO LOAD AND RUN TRANSMIT THE USERS SEND  
:IN PROGRAM. DATA SW.'S '0-15' CAN BE USED TO SET UP  
:A LOOP DELAY. IF THIS SERIAL I/O OPTION INPUT IS BEING USED,  
:THE USERS PROGRAM ISN'T LOOPED, IT IS JUST LOADED AND RUN.  
:*****  
RUN: PRINT  
ASTRIC  
NODLAY ;INHIBIT TRANS. DELAY  
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1$: RECVRO ;ENABLE DL RECVR  
LDPGMO ;LOAD THE USERS PROGRAM FROM  
TRNBFO ;THE TRANSMITTER BUFFER  
TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?  
BNE .-4 ;YES, STAY HERE  
MOV @SWR,R1 ;LOAD THE SW.'S TO SET DELAY  
COM R1  
INC R1  
BEQ RUN+4  
BR .-4
```

4633  
 4634  
 4635  
 4636  
 4637  
 4638  
 4639  
 4640 022430 104002  
 4641 022432 012704 015330  
 4642 022436 012703 022564  
 4643 022442 005037 022566  
 4644 022446 005005  
 4645 022450 005001  
 4646 022452 005002  
 4647 022454 005737 032214  
 4648 022460 003426  
 4649 022462 005337 032214  
 4650 022466 122714 000054  
 4651 022472 001421  
 4652 022474 121427 000060  
 4653 022500 002425  
 4654 022502 121427 000071  
 4655 022506 003022  
 4656 022510 142714 000360  
 4657 022514 112405  
 4658 022516 010102  
 4659 022520 006301  
 4660 022522 006301  
 4661 022524 006301  
 4662 022526 060201  
 4663 022530 060201  
 4664 022532 060501  
 4665 022534 000747  
 4666 022536 105724  
 4667 022540 010123 032214  
 4668 022542 005737  
 4669 022546 001337  
 4670 022550 104003  
 4671 022552 000002  
 4672 022554 104012  
 4673 022556 027274  
 4674 022560 000137 001376  
 4675 022564 000000  
 4676 022566 000000  
 4677 022570 000000  
 4678 022572 000000

.SBTTL SUBROUTINES

```

:*****
:SUBROUTINE WILL CONVERT 'N' BCD WORDS (SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S)
:WHICH WERE STORED IN A TABLE VIA 'TTYIN' TO OCTAL AND STORE THEM.
:*****

XBCDBIN: SAVREG          :SAVE REG.'S
      MOV #INBUF,R4      :SETUP ASCII STORAGE TABLE
      MOV #BCDTAB,R3     :TABLE FOR STORAGE OF CONVERTED WORDS
      CLR BCDTAB+2

BCDBN1: CLR R5
      CLR R1             :REG. TO STORE RUNNING TOTAL
      CLR R2             :TEMP. STORAGE FOR 'R1'
BCDBN2: TST CHRCNT       :END OF DATA?
      BLE BCDEND        :YES, EXIT
      DEC CHRCNT        :DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
      CMPB #54,(R4)     :IS CHARACTER = TO ','?
      BEQ BCDEND        :YES, DECODE NEW WORD
      CMPB (R4),#60
      BLT BCDERR        :TEST FOR LEGAL NO.
      CMPB (R4),#71
      BGT BCDERR
      BICB #360,(R4)    :STRIPE NO. TO BCD
      MOVB (R4)+,R5     :SAVE NO. IN R0.
      MOV R1,R2        :SAVE CURRENT TOTAL
      ASL R1            :NX2
      ASL R1            :NX4
      ASL R1            :NX8
      ADD R2,R1        :NX9
      ADD R2,R1        :NX10
      ADD R5,R1        :N+NEW NO.
      BR BCDBN2

BCDEND: TSTB (R4)+
      MOV R1,(R3)+
      TST CHRCNT
      BNE BCDBN1
      GETREG
      RTI              :YES, EXIT

BCDERR: PRINT
      MES68
      JMP MONITR      :TEXT 'ILLEGAL DECIMAL NO.'
                        :RETURN TO THE MONITOR
BCDTAB: 0             :OCTAL STORAGE TABLE
        0
        0
        0
  
```

```

4679
4680
4681
4682
4683 022574 004737 021626
4684 022600 104002
4685 022602 012703 177774
4686 022606 012704 022712
4687 022612 012737 000260 022706
4688 022620 012701 177777
4689 022624 005201
4690 022626 161402
4691 022630 100375
4692 022632 062402
4693 022634 004737 022650
4694 022640 005203
4695 022642 001366
4696 022644 104003
4697 022646 000002
4698 022650 005701
4699 022652 001006
4700 022654 022703 177777
4701 022660 001403
4702 022662 013701 022706
4703 022666 000405
4704 022670 012737 000260 022706
4705 022676 052701 000260
4706 022702 104010
4707 022704 000207
4708 022706 000240
4709 022710 022712
4710 022712 001750
4711 022714 000144
4712 022716 000012
4713 022720 000001
4714

;*****
;PRINT DECIMAL VALUE IN R2
;*****
XBINDEC:JSR PC,TTYENB
          SAVREG
          MOV #-4,R3
          MOV #DECPNT+2,R4
          MOV #260,ZERO
TYPT1:   MOV #-1,R1
TYPT2:   INC R1
          SUB (R4),R2
          BPL TYPT2
          ADD (R4)+,R2
          JSR PC,DECOUT
          INC R3
          BNE TYPT1
          GETREG
          RTI
DECOUT:  TST R1
          BNE DEC1
          CMP #-1,R3
          BEQ DEC1
          MOV ZERO,R1
          BR DEC2
DEC1:   MOV #260,ZERO
          BIS #260,R1
DEC2:   TYPEIT
          RTS PC
ZERO:   240
DECPNT: .+2
         1000.
         100.
         10.
         1.
  
```

```
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720 022722 010046
4721 022724 010146
4722 022726 010246
4723 022730 010346
4724 022732 010446
4725 022734 010546
4726 022736 013746 000024
4727 022742 010637 032210
4728 022746 012737 022756 000024
4729 022754 000000
4730 022756 012746 000340
4731 022762 012746 022770
4732 022766 000002
4733 022770 013706 032210
4734 022774 012637 000024
4735 023000 012605
4736 023002 012604
4737 023004 012603
4738 023006 012602
4739 023010 012601
4740 023012 012600
4741 023014 104021
4742 023016 104012
4743 023020 025161
4744 023022 000137 001376
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750 023026 012637 032164
4751 023032 012637 032166
4752 023036 012637 032170
4753 023042 012637 032172
4754 023046 010146
4755 023050 010246
4756 023052 010346
4757 023054 010446
4758 023056 010546
4759 023060 013746 032172
4760 023064 013746 032170
4761 023070 013746 032166
4762 023074 013746 032164
4763 023100 000002

;*****
;POWER FAIL HANDLER
;*****
PWRFAL: MOV R0,-(SP)
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV R5,-(SP)
        MOV 24,-(SP)
        MOV SP,TEMP1
        MOV #PWRUP,@#24
        HALT
PWRUP:  MOV #340,-(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
        MOV #1$,-(SP)
1$:     MOV TEMP1,SP
        MOV (SP)+,@#24
        MOV (SP)+,R5
        MOV (SP)+,R4
        MOV (SP)+,R3
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R1
        MOV (SP)+,R0
        NULL ;POWER UP DELAY
        PRINT
        MES28
        JMP MONITR

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R1-R5' ON STACK
;*****
XSAVRG: MOV (SP)+,SAVEPC
        MOV (SP)+,SAVPSW
        MOV (SP)+,SAV2PC
        MOV (SP)+,SAV2SW
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV R5,-(SP)
        MOV SAV2SW,-(SP)
        MOV SAV2PC,-(SP)
        MOV SAVPSW,-(SP)
        MOV SAVEPC,-(SP)
        RTI
```

4764  
4765  
4766  
4767  
4768 023102 012637 032164  
4769 023106 012637 032166  
4770 023112 012637 032170  
4771 023116 012637 032172  
4772 023122 012605  
4773 023124 012604  
4774 023126 012603  
4775 023130 012602  
4776 023132 012601  
4777 023134 013746 032172  
4778 023140 013746 032170  
4779 023144 013746 032166  
4780 023150 013746 032164  
4781 023154 000002  
4782  
4783  
4784  
4785  
4786  
4787 023156 104013  
4788 023160 005000  
4789 023162 005737 032214  
4790 023166 001001  
4791 023170 000002  
4792 023172 012701 015330  
4793 023176 004737 023232  
4794 023202 010400  
4795 023204 000002  
4796  
4797 023206 105721  
4798 023210 006204  
4799 023212 006204  
4800 023214 006204  
4801 023216 005337 032214  
4802 023222 001767  
4803 023224 010400  
4804 023226 062716 000002  
4805 023232 005004  
4806 023234 122711 000054  
4807 023240 001762  
4808 023242 142711 000370  
4809 023246 152104  
4810 023250 005337 032214  
4811 023254 003003  
4812 023256 005237 032214  
4813 023262 000207  
4814 023264 006304  
4815 023266 006304  
4816 023270 006304  
4817 023272 000760  
4818  
4819

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SUBROUTINE TO RESTORE 'R1-R5' FROM THE STACK  
\*\*\*\*\*

XGETRG: MOV (SP)+,SAVEPC  
MOV (SP)+,SAVPSW  
MOV (SP)+,SAV2PC  
MOV (SP)+,SAV2SW  
MOV (SP)+,R5  
MOV (SP)+,R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1  
MOV SAV2SW,-(SP)  
MOV SAV2PC,-(SP)  
MOV SAVPSW,-(SP)  
MOV SAVEPC,-(SP)  
RTI

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR AND ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INPUT  
:FROM THE KEYBOARD INTO OCTAL NUMBERS.  
\*\*\*\*\*

XASEMB: TTYIN ;GET CHAR.'S FROM KEYBOARD  
CLR R0  
TST CHRCNT ;ANY CHARACTERS ENTERED  
BNE .+4 ;YES  
RTI ;NO, EXIT  
MOV #INBUF,R1 ;SET UP CHAR. BUFFER POINTER  
JSR PC,STRIPN ;STRIPE NO.  
XASEM1: MOV R4,R0 ;RETURNS HERE IF ONLY '1' NO.  
RTI

WORD2: TSTB (R1)+ ;ADVANCE POINTER PAST COMMA  
ASR R4  
ASR R4  
ASR R4  
DEC CHRCNT ;DEC. CHAR. CNTR.  
BEQ XASEM1 ;COMMA LAST CHAR.?  
MOV R4,R0 ;NO, SAVE 1ST NO.  
ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT  
STRIPN: CLR R4  
CMPB #54,(R1) ;CHAR. = COMMA?  
BEQ WORD2 ;YES, SAVE 1ST NO.  
BICB #370,(R1) ;NO, STRIPE NO. TO OCTAL  
BISB (R1)+,R4  
DEC CHRCNT ;FINISHED?  
BGT .+10 ;NO  
INC CHRCNT ;CHARACTERS WERE ENTERED  
RTS PC ;YES, EXIT  
ASL R4  
ASL R4  
ASL R4  
BR STRIPN+2

\*\*\*\*\*  
:SUBROUTINE TO OUTPUT CURRENT SWR VALUE IF USING SOFTWARE  
\*\*\*\*\*

```
4820 ;SWR AND TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INPUT FROM THE KEYBOARD
4821 ;TO FORM THE NEW SWR VALUE.
4822 ;*****
4823 023274 022737 000176 001352 UPDATE: CMP #SWSWR, SWR ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
4824 023302 001021 BNE A ;NO-BRANCH
4825 023304 022737 000176 001352 UPDAT1: CMP #SWSWR, SWR ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
4826 023312 001014 BNE 1$ ;NO-BRANCH
4827 023314 104012 PRINT ;YES-PRINT 'SWR='
4828 023316 030415 MES89
4829 023320 104014 PRTOCT ;PRINT VALUE
4830 023322 000176 SWSWR
4831 023324 104012 PRINT ;PRINT 'NEW SWR='
4832 023326 030424 MES90
4833 023330 104015 ASEMBL ;WAIT AND DECODE
4834 023332 005737 032214 TST CHRCNT ;WAS A NEW VALUE ENTERRED?
4835 023336 001402 BEQ 1$ ;NO-SAVE OLD VALUE
4836 023340 010037 000176 MOV %0, SWSWR ;YES-USE NEW VALUE
4837 023344 000207 1$: RTS PC ;EXIT
4838 023346 104013 A: TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CR
4839 023350 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
```

4840  
4841  
4842  
4843 023352 000  
4844 023353 045 041445 050132  
4845 023360 040515 030103 050040  
4846 023366 046504 033455 020060  
4847 023374 044504 043501 047516  
4848 023402 052123 041511 052040  
4849 023410 051505 020124 100  
4850  
4851 023415 045 054524 042520  
4852 023422 044440 020116 044124  
4853 023430 020105 047506 046114  
4854 023436 053517 047111 020107  
4855 023444 047524 051040 047125  
4856 023452 052040 042510 042040  
4857 023460 051505 051111 042105  
4858 023466 052040 051505 035124  
4859 023474 045  
4860  
4861 023475 115 031467 030070  
4862 023502 026101 046440 031467  
4863 023510 030470 026101 046440  
4864 023516 031467 030470 026105  
4865 023524 046440 031467 031070  
4866 023532 026101 041040 042103  
4867 023540 047511 020054 033515  
4868 023546 034063 040463 020054  
4869 023554 033515 034063 041463  
4870 023562 020054 033515 034063  
4871 023570 051063 020054 033515  
4872 023576 034063 043463 020054  
4873 023604 046445 031467 032070  
4874 023612 026101 046440 031467  
4875 023620 032070 026105 046440  
4876 023626 031467 032470 026101  
4877 023634 046440 031467 032470  
4878 023642 026111 046440 031467  
4879 023650 032470 026124 046440  
4880 023656 031467 033070 026101  
4881 023664 046440 031467 033470  
4882 023672 026101 046440 031467  
4883 023700 034070 026101 040  
4884 023705 115 031467 034070  
4885 023712 026106 046445 031467  
4886 023720 033467 026101 033515  
4887 023726 033463 040470 020054  
4888 023734 052523 054102 020054  
4889 023742 042522 041103 043125  
4890 023750 020054 051124 041116  
4891 023756 043125 020054 042523  
4892 023764 042116 020054 052522  
4893 023772 026116 100  
4894  
4895

:\*\*\*\*\*  
:SBTTL MESSAGES  
:\*\*\*\*\*

.BYTE  
TITLE: .ASCII ;%%CZPMACO PDM-70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST @;

HEADER: .ASCII ;%TYPE IN THE FOLLOWING TO RUN THE DESIRED TEST:%;

TSTLST: .ASCII ;M7380A, M7381A, M7381E, M7382A, BCDIO, M7383A, M7383C, M7383R, M7383G,

.ASCII ;%M7384A, M7384E, M7385A, M7385I, M7385T, M7386A, M7387A, M7388A, ;

.ASCII ;M7388F, %M7377A, M7378A, SUBX, RECBUF, TRNBUF, SEND, RUN, @;

4896					
4897					
4898	023775	045	051525	047111	MES0: .ASCII ;%USING SERIAL I/O INTERFACE OPTION? @;
4899	024002	020107	042523	044522	
4900	024010	046101	044440	047457	
4901	024016	044440	052116	051105	
4902	024024	040506	042503	047440	
4903	024032	052120	047511	037516	
4904	024040	040040			
4905					
4906					
4907	024042	047503	052116	047522	MES1: .ASCII ;CONTROL MODULE TEST.%@;
4908	024050	020114	047515	052504	
4909	024056	042514	052040	051505	
4910	024064	027124	040045		
4911					
4912					
4913	024070	042045	030514	020061	MES2: .ASCII ;%DL11 RECVR. BUFFER OVERFLOW.%@;
4914	024076	042522	053103	027122	
4915	024104	041040	043125	042506	
4916	024112	020122	053117	051105	
4917	024120	046106	053517	022456	
4918	024126	100			
4919					
4920	024127	123	051105	040511	MES3: .ASCII ;SERIAL I/O ADDRESS TEST.%@;
4921	024134	020114	027511	020117	
4922	024142	042101	051104	051505	
4923	024150	020123	042524	052123	
4924	024156	022456	100		
4925	024161	104	030514	020061	MES4: .ASCII ;DL11 OVERRUN ERROR.@;
4926	024166	053117	051105	052522	
4927	024174	020116	051105	047522	
4928	024202	027122	100		
4929					
4930	024205	045	046111	042514	MES5: .ASCII ;%ILLEGAL TRAP TO @;
4931	024212	040507	020114	051124	
4932	024220	050101	052040	020117	
4933	024226	100			
4934					
4935	024227	040	051106	046517	MES6: .ASCII ; FROM @;
4936	024234	040040			
4937					
4938	024236	052045	051505	020124	MES7: .ASCII ;%TEST COMPLETE.%@;
4939	024244	047503	050115	042514	
4940	024252	042524	022456	100	
4941					
4942	024257	045	042524	052123	MES8: .ASCII ;%TEST ADDR.? @;
4943	024264	040440	042104	027122	
4944	024272	020077	100		
4945					
4946	024275	102	043125	042506	MES9: .ASCII ;BUFFER IS EMPTY.@;
4947	024302	020122	051511	042440	
4948	024310	050115	054524	040056	
4949	024316	051045	026505	042523	MES10: .ASCII ;%RE-SET MODULE ADDR. TO '17'(OCTAL). @;
4950	024324	020124	047515	052504	
4951	024332	042514	040440	042104	



4952	024340	027122	052040	020117	
4953	024346	030447	023467	047450	
4954	024354	052103	046101	027051	
4955	024362	040040			
4956	024364	027501	020104	042101	MES11: .ASCII ;A/D ADDRESSING TEST.@;
4957	024372	051104	051505	044523	
4958	024400	043516	052040	051505	
4959	024406	027124	100		
4960	024411	101	042057	041440	MES12: .ASCII ;A/D CALIBRATION TEST.@;
4961	024416	046101	041111	040522	
4962	024424	044524	047117	052040	
4963	024432	051505	027124	100	
4964	024437	045	051102	040505	MES13: .ASCII ;%BREAK AT SCOPE @;
4965	024444	020113	052101	051440	
4966	024452	047503	042520	040040	
4967	024460	044445	051516	051105	MES14: .ASCII ;%INSERT D JUMPER TO INHIBIT 'EOT' AND _;
4968	024466	020124	020104	052512	
4969	024474	050115	051105	052040	
4970	024502	020117	047111	044510	
4971	024510	044502	020124	042447	
4972	024516	052117	020047	047101	
4973	024524	020104	137		
4974	024527	045	042522	047515	MES14A: .ASCII ;%REMOVE JUMPER, CLR MODULE AND ENTER@;
4975	024534	042526	045040	046525	
4976	024542	042520	026122	041440	
4977	024550	051114	046440	042117	
4978	024556	046125	020105	047101	
4979	024564	020104	047105	042524	
4980	024572	040122			
4981	024574	027501	020104	042522	MES15: .ASCII ;A/D REPEATIBILITY TEST.@;
4982	024602	042520	052101	041111	
4983	024610	046111	052111	020131	
4984	024616	042524	052123	040056	
4985	024624	053045	043123	020077	MES16: .ASCII ;%V3F? @;
4986	024632	100			
4987	024633	103	027110	020077	MES17: .ASCII ;CH.? @;
4988	024640	100			
4989					
4990	024641	107	044501	020116	MES18: .ASCII ;GAIN ACCURACY TEST.%@;
4991	024646	041501	052503	040522	
4992	024654	054503	052040	051505	
4993	024662	027124	040045		
4994					
4995	024666	051445	050125	046120	MES19: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +1.990V WITH @;
4996	024674	020131	030453	034456	
4997	024702	030071	020126	044527	
4998	024710	044124	040040		
4999					
5000	024714	040507	047111	023440	MES20: .ASCII ;GAIN 'LOW'.@;
5001	024722	047514	023527	040056	
5002					
5003	024730	053523	052111	044103	MES21: .ASCII ;SWITCH VOLTAGE NEGATIVE.@;
5004	024736	053040	046117	040524	
5005	024744	042507	047040	043505	
5006	024752	052101	053111	027105	
5007	024760	100			

5008					
5009	024761	107	044501	020116	MES22: .ASCII ;GAIN 'MEDIUM'.a;
5010	024766	046447	042105	052511	
5011	024774	023515	040056		
5012					
5013	025000	040507	047111	023440	MES23: .ASCII ;GAIN 'HIGH'.a;
5014	025006	044510	044107	040047	
5015					
5016	025014	051445	050125	046120	MES24: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +.1990V WITH _;
5017	025022	020131	027053	034461	
5018	025030	030071	020126	044527	
5019	025036	044124	057440		
5020					
5021	025042	051445	050125	046120	MES24A: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +0.01990V WITH _;
5022	025050	020131	030053	030056	
5023	025056	034461	030071	020126	
5024	025064	044527	044124	057440	
5025	025072	051445	050125	046120	MES25: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +0.000V.a;
5026	025100	020131	030053	030056	
5027	025106	030060	027126	100	
5028					
5029	025113	045	047111	047503	MES26: .ASCII ;%INCORRECT GAIN!.a;
5030	025120	051122	041505	020124	
5031	025126	040507	047111	040041	
5032					
5033	025134	020045	046040	053517	MES27: .ASCII ;% LOW AVG HIGH.a;
5034	025142	020040	020040	053101	
5035	025150	020107	020040	044510	
5036	025156	044107	100		
5037	025161	045	042522	047503	MES28: .ASCII ;%RECOVERED FROM POWER FAILURE - BY GOLLY!.a;
5038	025166	042526	042522	020104	
5039	025174	051106	046517	050040	
5040	025202	053517	051105	043040	
5041	025210	044501	052514	042522	
5042	025216	026440	041040	020131	
5043	025224	047507	046114	020531	
5044	025232	100			
5045					
5046	025233	102	042103	044440	MES29: .ASCII ;BCD INPUT ADDRESS TEST.a;
5047	025240	050116	052125	040440	
5048	025246	042104	042522	051523	
5049	025254	052040	051505	027124	
5050	025262	100			
5051					
5052	025263	045	047515	052504	MES30: .ASCII ;%MODULE ADDR.? a;
5053	025270	042514	040440	042104	
5054	025276	027122	020077	100	
5055	025303	123	052105	041440	MES31: .ASCII ;SET CUST. SW.'S _;
5056	025310	051525	027124	051440	
5057	025316	027127	051447	057440	
5058	025324	046101	020114	047117	MES31A: .ASCII ;ALL ON WITH INPUTS HI.a;
5059	025332	053440	052111	020110	
5060	025340	047111	052520	051524	
5061	025346	044040	027111	100	
5062	025353	101	046114	047440	MES31B: .ASCII ;ALL OFF WITH INPUTS HI.a;
5063	025360	043106	053440	052111	

5064	025366	020110	047111	052520	
5065	025374	051524	044040	027111	
5066	025402	100			
5067	025403	124	020117	046101	MES31C: .ASCII ;TO ALTERNATE ON & OFF'S.@;
5068	025410	042524	047122	052101	
5069	025416	020105	047117	023040	
5070	025424	047440	043106	051447	
5071	025432	040056			
5072	025434	046101	020114	047117	MES31D: .ASCII ;ALL ON WITH INPUTS LO.@;
5073	025442	053440	052111	020110	
5074	025450	047111	052520	051524	
5075	025456	046040	027117	100	
5076	025463	101	046114	047440	MES31E: .ASCII ;ALL OFF.@;
5077	025470	043106	040056		
5078	025474	041502	020104	047111	MES32: .ASCII ;BCD INPUT EXERCISER TEST.@;
5079	025502	052520	020124	054105	
5080	025510	051105	044503	042523	
5081	025516	020122	042524	052123	
5082	025524	040056			
5083	025526	041502	020104	052517	MES33: .ASCII ;BCD OUTPUT ADDRESS TEST.@;
5084	025534	050124	052125	040440	
5085	025542	042104	042522	051523	
5086	025550	052040	051505	027124	
5087	025556	100			
5088	025557	045	054105	046501	MES34: .ASCII ;%EXAMINE OUTPUT LINES FOR _;
5089	025564	047111	020105	052517	
5090	025572	050124	052125	046040	
5091	025600	047111	051505	043040	
5092	025606	051117	057440		
5093	025612	046101	020114	047514	MES35: .ASCII ;ALL LOGIC 1'S.@;
5094	025620	044507	020103	023461	
5095	025626	027123	100		
5096	025631	122	053105	051105	MES37: .ASCII ;REVERSED _;
5097	025636	042523	020104	137	
5098	025643	045	041523	050117	MES38: .ASCII ;%SCOPE FOR 'OUTPUT DONE H&L' (TYPE ^R TO RESTART).@;
5099	025650	020105	047506	020122	
5100	025656	047447	052125	052520	
5101	025664	020124	047504	042516	
5102	025672	044040	046046	020047	
5103	025700	052050	050131	020105	
5104	025706	051136	052040	020117	
5105	025714	042522	052123	051101	
5106	025722	024524	040056		
5107	025726	045445	054505	047502	MES39: .ASCII ;%KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST.@;
5108	025734	051101	027504	044504	
5109	025742	050123	040514	020131	
5110	025750	047515	052504	042514	
5111	025756	040440	042104	042522	
5112	025764	051523	052040	051505	
5113	025772	027124	100		
5114	025775	061	051447	040440	MES40: .ASCII ;1'S AND LEAVE THE INPUTS OPEN.@;
5115	026002	042116	046040	040505	
5116	026010	042526	052040	042510	
5117	026016	044440	050116	052125	
5118	026024	020123	050117	047105	
5119	026032	040056			

5120	026034	023461	020123	047101	MES40A: .ASCII ;1'S AND GND ALL INPUTS.@;
5121	026042	020104	047107	020104	
5122	026050	046101	020114	047111	
5123	026056	052520	051524	040056	
5124	026064	046101	042524	047122	MES40B: .ASCII ;ALTERNATE 1'S & 0'S.@;
5125	026072	052101	020105	023461	
5126	026100	020123	020046	023460	
5127	026106	027123	100		
5128	026111	060	051447	040056	MES41: .ASCII ;0'S.@;
5129	026116	047111	027124	047440	MES42: .ASCII ;INT. OR EXT. SYNC.? @;
5130	026124	020122	054105	027124	
5131	026132	051440	047131	027103	
5132	026140	020077	100		
5133	026143	102	042103	044440	MES43: .ASCII ;BCD I/O TEST.@;
5134	026150	047457	052040	051505	
5135	026156	027124	100		
5136	026161	103	040510	040522	MES44: .ASCII ;CHARACTER I/O ADDRESS TEST_ ;
5137	026166	052103	051105	044440	
5138	026174	047457	040440	042104	
5139	026202	042522	051523	052040	
5140	026210	051505	057524	040	
5141	026215	104	040457	040440	MES45: .ASCII ;D/A ADDRESSING TEST.@;
5142	026222	042104	042522	051523	
5143	026230	047111	020107	042524	
5144	026236	052123	040056		
5145	026242	051445	047503	042520	MES46: .ASCII ;%SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' & 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5146	026250	043040	051117	023440	
5147	026256	051120	043517	046040	
5148	026264	020047	020046	043047	
5149	026272	047514	020120	023514	
5150	026300	046040	027117	100	
5151	026305	123	047503	042520	MES47: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' HI & 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5152	026312	043040	051117	023440	
5153	026320	051120	043517	046040	
5154	026326	020047	044510	023040	
5155	026334	023440	046106	050117	
5156	026342	046040	020047	047514	
5157	026350	040056			
5158	026352	041523	050117	020105	MES48: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' HI.@;
5159	026360	047506	020122	043047	
5160	026366	047514	020120	023514	
5161	026374	044040	027111	100	
5162	026401	123	047503	042520	MES49: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5163	026406	043040	051117	023440	
5164	026414	046106	050117	046040	
5165	026422	020047	047514	040056	
5166	026430	044103	041505	020113	MES50: .ASCII ;CHECK CH. '0' OUTPUT FOR _;
5167	026436	044103	020056	030047	
5168	026444	020047	052517	050124	
5169	026452	052125	043040	051117	
5170	026460	057440			
5171	026462	044103	041505	020113	MES51: .ASCII ;CHECK CH. '1' OUTPUT FOR _;
5172	026470	044103	020056	030447	
5173	026476	020047	052517	050124	
5174	026504	052125	043040	051117	
5175	026512	057440			







5344	030312	050101	047440	052125	
5345	030320	042440	052117	041474	
5346	030326	037122	040045		
5347	030332	022445	042522	047515	MES87: .ASCII ;%%REMOVE EOT JUMPER<CR>@;
5348	030340	042526	042440	052117	
5349	030346	045040	046525	042520	
5350	030354	036122	051103	040076	
5351	030362	042522	042523	020124	MES88: .ASCII ;RESET MODULE ADDRESS <CR>@;
5352	030370	047515	052504	042514	
5353	030376	040440	042104	042522	
5354	030404	051523	036040	051103	
5355	030412	022476	100		
5356	030415	015	051412	051127	MES89: .ASCIZ<15><12>/SWR=/ MES90: .ASCIZ<15><12><12>/NEW SWR=/ ERR1: .ASCII ; 'STX' WASN'T RETURNED.%@;
5357	030422	000075			
5358	030424	005015	047012	053505	
5359	030432	051440	051127	000075	
5360	030440	023440	052123	023530	
5361	030446	053440	051501	023516	
5362	030454	020124	042522	052524	
5363	030462	047122	042105	022456	
5364	030470	100			
5365					
5366	030471	040	044504	047104	ERR2: .ASCII ; DIDN'T ENTER ADDRESS MODE.%@;
5367	030476	052047	042440	052116	
5368	030504	051105	040440	042104	
5369	030512	042522	051523	046440	
5370	030520	042117	027105	040045	
5371					
5372	030526	042040	052101	020101	ERR3: .ASCII ; DATA ERROR.%@;
5373	030534	051105	047522	027122	
5374	030542	040045			
5375	030544	040440	042104	042522	ERR4: .ASCII ; ADDRESS ERROR IN 2ND PROGRAM%@;
5376	030552	051523	042440	051122	
5377	030560	051117	044440	020116	
5378	030566	047062	020104	051120	
5379	030574	043517	040522	022515	
5380	030602	100			
5381					
5382	030603	040	042447	052117	ERR5: .ASCII ; 'EOT' WASN'T RETURNED.%@;
5383	030610	020047	040527	047123	
5384	030616	052047	051040	052105	
5385	030624	051125	042516	027104	
5386	030632	040045			
5387					
5388	030634	030440	052123	050040	ERR6: .ASCII ; 1ST PROGRAM WASN'T RECIRCULATED.%@;
5389	030642	047522	051107	046501	
5390	030650	053440	051501	023516	
5391	030656	020124	042522	044503	
5392	030664	041522	046125	052101	
5393	030672	042105	022456	100	
5394					
5395	030677	040	040504	040524	ERR7: .ASCII ; DATA PARITY ERROR.%@;
5396	030704	050040	051101	052111	
5397	030712	020131	051105	047522	
5398	030720	027122	040045		
5399					

CZ  
CZ  
OB  
OB  
OF  
OP  
OR  
OR  
PA  
PD  
PD  
PD  
PD  
PE  
PO  
PO  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PR  
PS  
PU  
PU  
PW  
PW  
QM  
QU  
RA  
RA  
RA  
RE  
RE



CZPMACO PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST  
CZPMAC.P11 19-JAN-78 14:50MACY11 30A(1052) 20-JAN-78 09:11 PAGE 123  
MESSAGES

SEQ 0144

5400	030724	044440	046114	043505	ERR8: .ASCII ; ILLEGAL DATA XFER%a;
5401	030732	046101	042040	052101	
5402	030740	020101	043130	051105	
5403	030746	040045			
5404	030750	023440	054523	023516	ERR9: .ASCII: ; 'SYN' DELAY 'X' TOO SHORT.%a;
5405	030756	042040	046105	054501	
5406	030764	023440	023530	052040	
5407	030772	047517	051440	047510	
5408	031000	052122	022456	100	
5409					
5410	031005	040	051447	047131	ERR10: .ASCII ; 'SYN' DELAY 'X' TOO LONG.%a;
5411	031012	020047	042504	040514	
5412	031020	020131	054047	020047	
5413	031026	047524	020117	047514	
5414	031034	043516	022456	100	
5415					
5416	031041	040	044504	047104	ERR11: .ASCII ; DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.%a;
5417	031046	052047	042440	052116	
5418	031054	051105	042040	052101	
5419	031062	020101	047515	042504	
5420	031070	022456	100		
5421	031073	040	051447	054124	ERR12: .ASCII ; 'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.%a;
5422	031100	020047	044504	047104	
5423	031106	052047	041440	051114	
5424	031114	042040	051505	027124	
5425	031122	040045			
5426	031124	040440	046440	042117	ERR13: .ASCII ; A MODULE WAS ENABLED WITH ADDR. ';
5427	031132	046125	020105	040527	
5428	031140	020123	047105	041101	
5429	031146	042514	020104	044527	
5430	031154	044124	040440	042104	
5431	031162	027122	023440		
5432	031166	023440	100		ERR13A: .ASCII ; 'a;
5433	031171	040	052105	020130	ERR14: .ASCII ; ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE, %a;
5434	031176	044504	047104	052047	
5435	031204	041440	051114	051440	
5436	031212	052517	041522	026105	
5437	031220	022440	100		
5438	031223	040	047505	020124	ERR15: .ASCII ; EOT WASN'T STRAPPED OUT. %a;
5439	031230	040527	047123	052047	
5440	031236	051440	051124	050101	
5441	031244	042520	020104	052517	
5442	031252	027124	022440	100	
5443	031257	040	052105	020130	ERR16: .ASCII ; ETX WASN'T RETURNED.a;
5444	031264	040527	047123	052047	
5445	031272	051040	052105	051125	
5446	031300	042516	027104	100	
5447					
5448	031305	040	042523	044522	ERR17: .ASCII ; SERIAL I/O_;
5449	031312	046101	044440	047457	
5450	031320	137			
5451					
5452	031321	040	047062	020104	ERR18: .ASCII ; 2ND PROGRAM DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODEa;
5453	031326	051120	043517	040522	
5454	031334	020115	044504	047104	
5455	031342	052047	042440	052116	

5456	031350	051105	042040	052101	
5457	031356	020101	047515	042504	
5458	031364	100			
5459					
5460	031365	040	047103	051124	ERR19: .ASCII ; CNTRL MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.@;
5461	031372	020114	047515	052504	
5462	031400	042514	042040	042111	
5463	031406	023516	020124	047105	
5464	031414	042524	020122	040504	
5465	031422	040524	046440	042117	
5466	031430	027105	100		
5467	031433	040	047516	042040	ERR20: .ASCII ; NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.@;
5468	031440	052101	020101	042522	
5469	031446	052524	047122	042105	
5470	031454	053440	052111	020110	
5471	031462	054105	027124	051440	
5472	031470	047131	027103	100	
5473	031475	045	046111	042514	ERR21: .ASCII ;%ILLEGAL EXTERNAL CONVERSION.@;
5474	031502*	040507	020114	054105	
5475	031510	042524	047122	046101	
5476	031516	041440	047117	042526	
5477	031524	051522	047511	027116	
5478	031532	100			
5479	031533	040	040504	040524	ERR22: .ASCII ; DATA FORMAT ERROR.@;
5480	031540	043040	051117	040515	
5481	031546	020124	051105	047522	
5482	031554	027122	100		
5483	031557	122	046505	052117	ERR23: .ASCII ;REMOTE CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO%%@;
5484	031564	020105	041440	042514	
5485	031572	051101	046040	043105	
5486	031600	020124	040507	041122	
5487	031606	043501	020105	047111	
5488	031614	046440	042117	046125	
5489	031622	020105	044506	047506	
5490	031630	022445	100		
5491	031633	103	042514	051101	ERR24: .ASCII ;CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO.%%@;
5492	031640	046040	043105	020124	
5493	031646	040507	041122	043501	
5494	031654	020105	047111	046440	
5495	031662	042117	046125	020105	
5496	031670	044506	047506	022456	
5497	031676	040045			
5498	031700	040052			ASTRIC: .ASCII ;*@;
5499					
5500	031702	022477	040056		QMARK: .ASCII ;?%.@;
5501					
5502	031706	022445	040056		DOT: .ASCII ;%.@;
5503					
5504	031712	026445	100		DASH: .ASCII ;%-@;
5505					
5506	031715	045	025440	025453	SCALE: .ASCII ;% ++++++++ ++++++++ (SCALE=_.@;
5507	031722	025453	025453	025453	
5508	031730	025440	025453	025453	
5509	031736	025453	025453	024040	
5510	031744	041523	046101	036505	
5511	031752	137			

5512	031753	061	053115	137	X1MV:	.ASCII	:1MV_;
5513	031757	061	030060	053125	X100UV:	.ASCII	:100UV_;
5514	031764	137					
5515	031765	061	052460	057526	X10UV:	.ASCII	:10UV_;
5516	031772	042057	053111	022451	XDIV:	.ASCII	:/DIV)%% @;
5517	032000	020045	100				
5518							
5519	032003	045	051117	047514	XLOW:	.ASCII	;%ORLOW @;
5520	032010	020127	040040				
5521	032014	047445	044122	043511	XHIGH:	.ASCII	;%ORHIGH @;
5522	032022	020110	100				
5523	032025	100			END:	.ASCII	:@;
5524							
5525	032026	040134			SLASH:	.ASCII	:\@;
5526							
5527	032030	040136			UPAROW:	.ASCII	:^@;
5528							
5529	032032	040045			CRLF:	.ASCII	;%@;
5530							
5531	032034	022445	100		CRLF2:	.ASCII	;%%@;
5532							
5533	032037	104	030503	040045	MESDC1:	.ASCII	:DC1%@;
5534							
5535	032044	041504	022462	100	MESDC2:	.ASCII	:DC2%@;
5536							
5537	032051	104	031503	040045	MESDC3:	.ASCII	:DC3%@;
5538							
5539	032056	041504	022464	100	MESDC4:	.ASCII	:DC4%@;
5540							
5541	032063	123	054124	040045	MESSTX:	.ASCII	:STX%@;
5542							
5543	032070	054523	022516	100	MESSYN:	.ASCII	:SYN%@;
5544							
5545	032075	123	044117	040045	MESSOH:	.ASCII	:SOH%@;
5546							
5547	032102	044523	040045		MESSI:	.ASCII	:SI%@;
5548							
5549	032106	047505	022524	100	MESEOT:	.ASCII	:EOT%@;
5550							
5551	032113	105	054124	040045	MESETX:	.ASCII	:ETX%@;

```
5552  
5553  
5554  
5555  
5556  
5557 032120 000000  
5558 032122 000000  
5559 032124 001506  
5560 032126 001506  
5561 032130 003717  
5562 032132 000000  
5563 032134 000000  
5564 032136 000000  
5565 032140 000000  
5566 032142 000000  
5567 032144 000000  
5568 032146 000000  
5569 032150 000000  
5570 032152 000000  
5571 032154 000000  
5572 032156 000000  
5573 032160 000000  
5574 032162 000000  
5575 032164 000000  
5576 032166 000000  
5577 032170 000000  
5578 032172 000000  
5579 032174 000000  
5580 032176 000000  
5581 032200 000000  
5582 032202 000000  
5583 032204 000000  
5584 032206 000000  
5585 032210 000000  
5586 032212 000000  
5587 032214 000000  
5588 032216 000000  
5589 032220 000000  
5590 032222 000000  
5591 032224 000000  
5592 032226 000000  
5593 032230 000000  
5594 032300 032300  
5595 032302 000000  
5596  
5597 032302 000000  
5598 032614  
5599 001376
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL SOFTWARE 'SWITCH' ADDRESSES  
*****  
      .EVEN  
MTRSWH: 0  
PRTSWH: 0  
RVECTR: MONTR1  
AVECTR: MONTR1  
OFFSET: 1999.  
SIOSWH: 0  
MODADR: 0  
REPTSW: 0  
KSTOR0: 0  
FORMT1: 0  
DLYSWH: 0  
DSTSWH: 0  
SENDSW: 0  
OPRTSW: 0  
TERMSW: 0  
TOPC: 0  
COUNT: .WORD 0  
FROMPC: 0  
SAVEPC: 0  
SAVPSW: 0  
SAV2PC: 0  
SAV2SW: 0  
KSTOR1: 0  
KSTOR2: 0  
KSTOR3: 0  
KSTOR4: 0  
KSTOR5: 0  
TSTNUM: 0  
TEMP1: 0  
TEMP2: 0  
CHRCNT: 0  
RUBSWH: 0  
PRGSWH: 0  
LOPSWH: 0  
RESTR: 0  
ORLOW: 0  
MINUS9: 0  
ORHIGH: 0  
AVGTAB: 0  
      .=. +46  
      .=. +200.  
      .END MONITR
```

```
:CONTAINS THE 'CNTRL R' RESTART ADDRESS  
:CONTAINS THE 'CNTRL A' RESTART ADDRESS  
:A/D OFFSET  
:SERIAL I/O SWITCH, SET IF SERIAL INPUT USED  
:STORAGE OF CURRENT MODULE ADDRESS  
  
:TEMPORARY COUNTER(REMOTE SER I/O).
```











FOUNDL	014014	3280#	3414															
FOUND2	014212	3356	3373	3375	3387#													
FOUND3	014270	3390	3424#															
FOUND5	014312	3388	3442#															
FOUND6	014406	3395	3451	3501#														
FOUNSW	013662	3243#	3247*	3387	3413*													
FPROG	014030	3285#	3490	3590														
FROMPC	032162	4171*	4179*	4181	5574#													
FSTUF	014660	3255	3410	3582	3646#													
FTST	014116	3323	3327	3338#														
GANEXT	006662	1648	1651	1654	1673#													
GETDAT	015730	3824#	3838															
GETREG=	104003	117#	1670	1714	1730	3718	3840	3869	4100	4140	4332	4478	4516	4577				
		4670	4696															
HEADER	023415	302	4851#															
HIDIVD	016116	1422*	3819*	3836*	3852	3874#												
HIDIVR	016112	1421*	3850	3872#														
HIGH	016124	3821*	3825	3827	3829*	3877#												
IADRS0	002214	271*	404#	581	585	4157												
IADRS1	002220	272*	408#															
IADRS2	002224	273*	412#															
IADRS3	002230	274*	416#															
IADRS4	003120	275*	651#															
IADRS5	003124	276*	655#															
IADRS6	003132	277*	661#															
IADRS7	017547	278*	4109#															
IADRS8	017643	279*	4124	4132#														
IADRS9	017202	280*	3256	3257	3258	3259	3989#											
IADR10	011167	281*	2345#															
IADR11	014046	3256*	3302#															
IADR12	014032	3257*	3287#															
IADR13	014036	3259*	3291#															
IADR14	014051	3258*	3305#															
ICOUNT	020770	4234	4257#	4353*														
INBUF	015330	268	310*	312	320	1170	1695*	1696*	2000	3665	3755#	4191	4193	4399				
		4596	4641	4792														
INPUTA	014740	3666#	3667	3695	3704													
INPUTB	015030	3685#	3723															
INPUTC	015006	3673	3679#															
KEYAD1	011623	2483*	2522#															
KEYAD2	011625	2484*	2524#															
KEYT0	011524	2485#	2595															
KEYT1	011532	2493#																
KEYT2	011554	2497	2507#	2538	2552													
KEYT3	011734	2544	2562#															
KEYT4	012036	2591#																
KSTOR0	032140	4395*	4402*	4406	5565#													
KSTOR1	032174	1420*	1423	1429	1448	4306	4311*	4312*	4313	4314*	4317	5579#						
KSTOR2	032176	1444*	1465	5580#														
KSTOR3	032200	1446*	1469	1474	4204*	4212*	4214	5581#										
KSTOR4	032202	1428*	1447	1463	5582#													
KSTOR5	032204	1429*	1430*	1453	5583#													
LDCHRO=	104006	120#	442	482	503	516	532	546	563	617	1146	1750	1755	2112				
		2213	2266	2388	2468	2535	2573	2575	2579	3491	3971	4368	4415	4605				
LDPGMO=	104007	121#	399	458	590	646	1064	1090	1117	1193	1770	1781	1968	2085				
		2114	2157	2201	2229	2240	2289	2341	2359	2390	2709	2812	2914	2969				









RECBUF	022224	3908#	4558	4575															
REDC3	016222	374	4558#																
RECE	016736	3895*	3903#	3944*															
RECEOT	016224	3910#	3926																
		674	681	816	1040	1256	1690	2124	2162	2178	2305	2399	2820	2839					
RECERR	017124	2918	2942	3093	3340	3377	3893*	3904#	3938*										
RECETX	016230	3927	3932	3957#															
RECEXT	017112	3897*	3906#	3952*															
RECSTX	016226	3939	3941	3945	3949	3953#													
RECV	016740	2253	3035	3896*	3905#	3948*													
RECVPT	016232	298	3919#																
RECVRO=	104005	3888*	3907#	3921	3953*														
		119#	638	714	911	940	965	1038	1207	1296	1333	1687	2084	2239					
		2286	2296	2358	2444	2516	2570	2968	3024	3074	3084	3140	3163	3277					
		3607	3744	4229	4355	4591	4623												
RECVR1	017026	3929	3936#																
RECYCL	001754	320#	326	342															
REMAIN	016126	1426	3862*	3878#															
REMOTE	021442	1381	1411	4394#															
REPTSW	032136	3662*	4120	4365	4406*	4407	4413	4417*	5564#										
REPTO	005636	1432#	1543																
REPTOA	005532	1414#	1419	1427															
REPT1	005646	1434#																	
REPT10	006236	1517*	1520*	1523*	1526#														
REPT11	006246	1529#																	
REPT12	006304	1531	1540#																
REPT13	006320	1528	1545#																
REPT14	006330	1547#	1554	1669															
REPT2	005736	1451#	1455																
REPT3	005762	1450	1458#																
REPT4	006010	1465#	1479																
REPT5	006054	1468	1472	1477#															
REPT6	006066	1487#	1493	1495															
REPT6A	006102	1492#																	
REPT6B	006110	1494#	1509																
REPT7	006116	1490	1498#																
REPT8	006122	1500#	1511																
REPT8A	006144	1508#	1513																
REPT9	006162	1496	1514#																
RESTR	032224	314	317	333*	4352*	5591#													
RETURN	020774	910*	939*	964*	1331*	2083*	2282*	2357*	2568*	2707*	3070*	4241	4255*	4259#					
		4316*	4349*																
RINTO	001366	214#	298*																
RLVLO	001370	215#	300*																
RPT12A	006314	1543#																	
RUBSWH	032216	3664*	3685	3687*	3706	3711*	5588#												
RUN	022360	377	4617#	4631															
RVECTR	032124	303*	3741	4350*	4351*	4352	5559#												
SAVEPC	032164	4750*	4762	4768*	4780	5575#													
SAVPSW	032166	4751*	4761	4769*	4779	5576#													
SAVREG=	104002	116#	1666	1682	1722	3661	3818	3848	4061	4137	4326	4458	4498	4574					
		4640	4684																
SAV2PC	032170	4752*	4760	4770*	4778	5577#													
SAV2SW	032172	4753*	4759	4771*	4777	5578#													
SCALE	031715	1525	5506#																
SCOPE =	104001	115#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789	848	862	875					







TAG1L	010476	2160#						
TAG1P	011134	2276	2318#					
TAG1PC	013642	3065	3210#					
TAG1PD	013644	2845	3211#					
TAG1Q	011010	2282#						
TAG1QA	013274	3070#						
TAG1R	011046	2289#						
TAG1RA	013332	3077#						
TAG1S	010712	2231	2239#					
TAG1SA	013156	3007#						
TAG1SB	013176	3009	3024#					
TAG1T	010732	2242	2253#					
TAG1TA	013212	3027	3035#					
TAG1U	011060	2291	2296#					
TAG1UA	013344	3079	3084#					
TAG1W	010760	2220	2226	2257	2266#			
TAG1WA	013240	3039	3054#					
TAG1Z	011074	2300#						
TAG1ZA	013354	3088#						
TAG2A	005042	1250#						
TAG2B	005126	1276#						
TAG2C	005170	1294#	1316					
TAG2F	005234	1295	1309	1314#				
TAG2G	005216	1299	1308#					
TAG2H	005250	1292	1317#					
TAG3A	004452	1066	1078#					
TAG3B	004512	1092	1104#					
TAG3C	004552	1119	1130#					
TAG3D	004574	1144#	1148					
TAG4A	004700	1192#	1222					
TAG4B	004724	1195	1207#					
TAG4C	004744	1212#	1218					
TAG4D	004764	1220#	1225					
TAG4E	005004	1216	1225#					
TAG4F	010016	1995#	1999	2006				
TAG4G	010074	2013#	2019					
TAG6A	011630	2520	2529#	2546	2548			
TAG6B	011654	2533	2534*	2536#				
TAG6C	011702	2541	2543#					
TAG6D	012002	2569*	2575#	2578	2583*	2584		
TAG6E	011764	2570#	2585					
TAG7A	011450	2451	2462#	2472				
TAG7B	011474	2466	2467*	2469#				
TAG8A	012166	2655	2660#	2665				
TAG88A	012270	2700#	2705					
TEMP1	032210	4528*	4531*	4727*	4733	5585#		
TEMP2	032212	4524*	4526*	4529*	5586#			
TERMSW	032154	3973*	3994*	4102	4104*	4115	4117*	5571#
TEST1	011156	2340#						
TEST2	011274	2354	2365	2370	2376	2386#		
TEST3	011344	2414#						
TG1H	012540	2812#						
TG1KA	013106	2971	2977#					
TG1L	012544	2815#						
TG1LA	013116	2979	2983#					
TG1PA	013474	3121	3137#					







CTX	112#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789
SIO	112#									
TA	112#									
TS	111#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789

. ABS. 032614 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZPMAC.BIN,CZPMAC.LST/CRF/SOL/NL:TOC=CZPMAC.P11  
RUN-TIME: 5 13 2 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 113/21=5.3  
CORE USED: 13K (25 PAGES)